# 「-CONVERGENCE OF FREE-DISCONTINUITY PROBLEMS 

FILIPPO CAGNETTI, GIANNI DAL MASO, LUCIA SCARDIA, AND CATERINA IDA ZEPPIERI


#### Abstract

We study the $\Gamma$-convergence of sequences of free-discontinuity functionals depending on vector-valued functions $u$ which can be discontinuous across hypersurfaces whose shape and location are not known a priori. The main novelty of our result is that we work under very general assumptions on the integrands which, in particular, are not required to be periodic in the space variable. Further, we consider the case of surface integrands which are not bounded from below by the amplitude of the jump of $u$.

We obtain three main results: compactness with respect to $\Gamma$-convergence, representation of the $\Gamma$-limit in an integral form and identification of its integrands, and homogenisation formulas without periodicity assumptions. In particular, the classical case of periodic homogenisation follows as a by-product of our analysis. Moreover, our result covers also the case of stochastic homogenisation, as we will show in a forthcoming paper.


Keywords: Free-discontinuity problems, $\Gamma$-convergence, homogenisation.
MSC 2010: 49J45, 49Q20, 74Q05.

## 1. Introduction

In this paper we study the $\Gamma$-convergence, as $k \rightarrow+\infty$, of sequences of free-discontinuity functionals of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{k}(u, A)=\int_{A} f_{k}(x, \nabla u(x)) d x+\int_{S_{u} \cap A} g_{k}\left(x,[u](x), \nu_{u}(x)\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}(x) \tag{1.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $A \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ is a bounded open set, $u: A \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{m}$ is a generalised special function of bounded variation, $\nabla u$ is its approximate gradient, $S_{u}$ is the jump set of $u$ and $[u]$ is its jump on $S_{u}$, while $\nu_{u}$ is the approximate normal to $S_{u}$ and $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$ denotes the $(n-1)$-dimensional Hausdorff measure.

Functionals of the form (1.1) appear naturally in the study of quasistatic crack growth in nonlinear elasticity (see $[27,18,15,26,17]$ and the monograph [8]), and represent the energy associated to a deformation $u$ of an elastic body with cracks. The parameter $k$ may have different meanings: it may represent the scale of a regularisation of the energy, the size of a microstructure, or the ratio of the contrasting values of the mechanical response of the material in different parts of the body. For example, for a high-contrast medium $f_{k}$ and $g_{k}$ represent the strength and the toughness of the material, respectively, and may have a very different behaviour in each component. In this case taking the limit of $E_{k}$, in the sense of $\Gamma$-convergence, corresponds to computing the effective energy of the material.
1.1. A brief literature review. The classical case of periodic homogenisation, namely where $f_{k}(x, \xi)=$ $f\left(x / \varepsilon_{k}, \xi\right), g_{k}(x, \zeta, \nu)=g\left(x / \varepsilon_{k}, \zeta, \nu\right)$, with $f$ and $g$ periodic in the first variable, and $\varepsilon_{k} \rightarrow 0+$ as $k \rightarrow+\infty$, is well studied. In this case, the limit behaviour of $E_{k}$ is also of free-discontinuity type, under mild assumptions on $f$ and $g$. Moreover, assuming that

$$
\begin{equation*}
c_{1}|\xi|^{p} \leq f(x, \xi) \leq c_{2}\left(1+|\xi|^{p}\right) \quad \text { and } \quad c_{4}(1+|\zeta|) \leq g(x, \zeta, \nu) \leq c_{5}(1+|\zeta|) \tag{1.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $p>1$ and constants $0<c_{1} \leq c_{2}, c_{4} \leq c_{5}<+\infty$, it was proved in [11] that the $\Gamma$-limit of $E_{k}$ with respect to $L^{1}$-convergence is obtained by the simple superposition of the limit behaviours of its volume and surface parts. Note that in [11] it is natural to study the $\Gamma$-convergence of $E_{k}$ in $L^{1}$ since the assumptions (1.2) on $f$ and $g$ guarantee that sequences $\left(u_{k}\right)$ with bounded energy $E_{k}$ are bounded in $B V$.

Under coercivity conditions weaker than (1.2) for $f$ and $g$, however, it is not guaranteed that the volume and surface terms do "not mix" in the limit. For example, if $f$ and $g$ satisfy "degenerate" coercivity conditions, the two terms in $E_{k}$ can stay separate (see $[5,13,22]$ ), or interact (see $[4,6,19,31,32,33]$ ) and produce rather complex limit effects.

The case of general functionals $E_{k}$ as in (1.1) with non-periodic integrands $f_{k}$ and $g_{k}$ is less studied. In the work [25], the authors consider the case of $u$ scalar $(m=1)$ and assume that $f_{k}$ and $g_{k}$ satisfy

$$
\begin{equation*}
c_{1}|\xi|^{p} \leq f_{k}(x, \xi) \leq c_{2}\left(1+|\xi|^{p}\right) \quad \text { and } \quad c_{4} \leq g_{k}(x, \nu) \leq c_{5} \tag{1.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

for suitable, $k$-independent constants $0<c_{1} \leq c_{2}, c_{4} \leq c_{5}<+\infty$. Note that $g_{k}$ in (1.3) is independent of $\zeta$, which, together with the restriction $m=1$, introduces lots of simplifications in the analysis. In particular, these simplifications guarantee that sequences $\left(u_{k}\right)$ with bounded energy $E_{k}$ are bounded in $B V$, up to a truncation, and hence also in [25] it is natural to study the $\Gamma$-convergence of $E_{k}$ in $L^{1}$. By using the abstract integral representation result in [7], it is shown in [25] that the $\Gamma$-limit of $E_{k}$ is a free-discontinuity functional of the same type, and that also in this case no interaction occurs between the bulk and the surface part of the functionals in the $\Gamma$-convergence process.

Therefore, the volume and surface terms decouple in the limit both in the periodic case - for vectorvalued $u$ and with dependence of the surface densities on $[u]$, under strong coercivity assumptions - and in the non-periodic case - for scalar $u$ and with no dependence on $[u]$. This raises the question of determining general assumptions for $f_{k}$ and $g_{k}$ guaranteeing the decoupling.
1.2. The main result: Method of proof and comparison with previous works. In this paper we study the $\Gamma$-convergence of (1.1) in the vector-valued case ( $m \geq 1$ ) without any periodicity assumptions, and under the assumption that $\left(f_{k}\right) \subset \mathcal{F}$ (see $(f 1)-(f 4)$ in Definition 3.1) and $\left(g_{k}\right) \subset \mathcal{G}$ (see (g1)-(g7) in Definition 3.1). In particular, we assume that $f_{k}$ and $g_{k}$ satisfy the more general growth conditions

$$
\begin{equation*}
c_{1}|\xi|^{p} \leq f_{k}(x, \xi) \leq c_{2}\left(1+|\xi|^{p}\right) \quad \text { and } \quad c_{4} \leq g_{k}(x, \zeta, \nu) \leq c_{5}(1+|\zeta|), \tag{1.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

which include both (1.2) and (1.3).
We prove three main results. The first one, Theorem 3.5, is a compactness result with respect to $\Gamma$-convergence. Namely, we show that for every sequence $\left(E_{k}\right)$ with $\left(f_{k}\right) \subset \mathcal{F}$ and $\left(g_{k}\right) \subset \mathcal{G}$ there exists a subsequence, not relabelled, such that, for every bounded open set $A \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}, E_{k}(\cdot, A) \Gamma$-converges to a functional $E_{\infty}(\cdot, A)$, which can be written in the form (1.1) for suitable functions $f_{\infty} \in \mathcal{F}$ and $g_{\infty} \in \mathcal{G}$. In the proof of Theorem 3.5 we rely on the compactness by $\Gamma$-convergence in [11] and on the integral representation in [7]. These results, however, are not applied directly to the functionals $E_{k}$, due to the weak coercivity of $g_{k}$ (see (1.4)), but to perturbed functionals $E_{k}(u, A)+\varepsilon \int_{S_{u} \cap A}|[u]| d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}$, for $\varepsilon>0$. Dealing with perturbed functionals introduces some technicalities, which are resolved in Lemma 4.1, Lemma 4.2 and Theorem 5.1. These technical results are therefore not needed if $g_{k}$ satisfies the stronger lower bound in (1.2).

The second result, Theorem 3.8, identifies the $\Gamma$-limit $E_{\infty}(\cdot, A)$. That is, it provides a connection between the functions $f_{k}$ and $g_{k}$, used to define $E_{k}$, and the functions $f_{\infty}$ and $g_{\infty}$, which appear in the integral representation of $E_{\infty}$. More precisely, set

$$
\begin{equation*}
m_{F_{k}}^{1, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right):=\inf \int_{Q_{\rho}(x)} f_{k}(y, \nabla u(y)) d y \tag{1.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the infimum is taken among the functions $u \in W^{1, p}\left(Q_{\rho}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ with $u(y)=\xi \cdot y$ near $\partial Q_{\rho}(x)$, and $Q_{\rho}(x):=x+(-\rho / 2, \rho / 2)^{n}$, and

$$
\begin{equation*}
m_{G_{k}}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right):=\inf \int_{S_{u} \cap Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)} g_{k}\left(y,[u](y), \nu_{u}(y)\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}(y), \tag{1.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the cube $Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)$ is a suitable rotation of $Q_{\rho}(x)$ (see item (1) of Section 2), and the infimum is taken among all the functions $u \in S B V\left(Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ with $\nabla u=0 \mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. in $Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)$ and that near $\partial Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)$ agree with the pure-jump function $u_{x, \zeta, \nu}$ (see item (n) of Section 2).

Roughly speaking, we show that if

$$
\begin{equation*}
\limsup _{\rho \rightarrow 0+} \liminf _{k \rightarrow+\infty} \frac{m_{F_{k}}^{1, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)}{\rho^{n}}=\limsup _{\rho \rightarrow 0+} \limsup _{k \rightarrow+\infty} \frac{m_{F_{k}}^{1, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)}{\rho^{n}} \tag{1.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\limsup _{\rho \rightarrow 0+} \liminf _{k \rightarrow+\infty} \frac{m_{G_{k}}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)}{\rho^{n-1}}=\limsup _{\rho \rightarrow 0+} \limsup _{k \rightarrow+\infty} \frac{m_{G_{k}}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)}{\rho^{n-1}} \tag{1.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

then $E_{k} \Gamma$-converges to $E_{\infty}$, the limit volume density $f_{\infty}(x, \xi)$ coincides with the common value in (1.7), and the limit surface energy $g_{\infty}(x, \zeta, \nu)$ coincides with the common value in (1.8).

This result shows, in particular, that the problems for the volume and surface integrals are decoupled in the limit; i.e., $f_{\infty}$ depends only on the sequence $\left(f_{k}\right)$, while $g_{\infty}$ depends only on the sequence $\left(g_{k}\right)$. Moreover, the equalities (1.7) and (1.8) are not only sufficient for $\Gamma$-convergence, but also, in some sense, necessary: Theorem 3.9 states that if $E_{k} \Gamma$-converges to $E_{\infty}$, then the limit densities can be characterised by formulas as in (1.7) and (1.8), but where the limits in $k$ are taken along a subsequence.

The third result (Theorem 3.11) deals with the case of (non-periodic) homogenisation, that is $f_{k}(x, \xi)=$ $f\left(x / \varepsilon_{k}, \xi\right)$ and $g_{k}(x, \zeta, \nu)=g\left(x / \varepsilon_{k}, \zeta, \nu\right)$ for a sequence $\varepsilon_{k} \rightarrow 0+$ as $k \rightarrow+\infty$. In this case, for given $x$,
$\xi, \zeta$, and $\nu$, a natural change of variables in (1.5) and (1.6) leads to consider, for every $r>0$, the two rescaled minimisation problems

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{1}{r^{n}} \inf \left\{\int_{Q_{r}(r x)} f(y, \nabla u(y)) d y: u \in W^{1, p}\left(Q_{r}(r x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right), u(y)=\xi \cdot y \text { near } \partial Q_{r}(r x)\right\} \tag{1.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{1}{r^{n-1}} \inf \int_{S_{u} \cap Q_{r}^{\nu}(r x)} g\left(y,[u](y), \nu_{u}(y)\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}(y) \tag{1.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the last formula, the infimum is taken among all the functions $u \in S B V\left(Q_{r}^{\nu}(r x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ with $\nabla u=0$ $\mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. in $Q_{r}^{\nu}(r x)$ and that near $\partial Q_{r}^{\nu}(r x)$ agree with the pure jump function $u=u_{r x, \zeta, \nu}$ (see item (n) of Section 2). Assume that the limits as $r \rightarrow 0+$ of the expressions in (1.9) and (1.10) exist and are independent of $x$, and denote them by $f_{\text {hom }}(\xi)$ and $g_{\text {hom }}(\zeta, \nu)$, respectively (see (3.14) and (3.15)). Then, we prove that for every bounded open set $A \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ the sequence $E_{k}(\cdot, A)$ with integrands $f\left(x / \varepsilon_{k}, \xi\right)$ and $g\left(x / \varepsilon_{k}, \zeta, \nu\right) \Gamma$-converges to the functional $E_{\text {hom }}(\cdot, A)$ with integrands $f_{\text {hom }}(\xi)$ and $g_{\text {hom }}(\zeta, \nu)$.

In particular, we recover the case where $f(x, \xi)$ and $g(x, \zeta, \nu)$ are periodic with respect to $x$, which was previously studied in [11] assuming (1.2) for $g$. In the forthcoming paper [12] we shall prove that, under our more general assumptions (1.3), the existence of these limits and their independence of $x$ can be proved even in the more general context of stochastic homogenisation. Therefore Theorem 3.11 of the present paper will be a key ingredient in the proof of the results on stochastic homogenisation for free-discontinuity problems.

In this paper, unlike in [11] and [25], the natural topology for the $\Gamma$-convergence of $E_{k}$ is not $L^{1}$. Indeed, unlike (1.2), assumption (1.4) does not guarantee a bound in $B V\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ for sequences ( $u_{k}$ ) with bounded energy $E_{k}\left(u_{k}, A\right)$. Moreover, unlike in the scalar case considered in [25], in the vector-valued case an estimate for $\left\|u_{k}\right\|_{L^{\infty}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}$ cannot be easily obtained by a standard truncation procedure. For these reasons, in our setting sequences $\left(u_{k}\right)$ with bounded energy $E_{k}\left(u_{k}, A\right)$ are, in general, not relatively compact in $L^{1}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$. Therefore, we study the $\Gamma$-convergence in the larger space $L^{0}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ of all $\mathcal{L}^{n}$ measurable functions $u: A \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{m}$, endowed with the metrisable topology of convergence in measure. This is the natural choice of convergence in our case: using compactness theorems for free-discontinuity functionals, it is indeed possible to prove that sequences ( $u_{k}$ ) with equi-bounded energy $E_{k}\left(u_{k}, A\right)$ are relatively compact in $L^{0}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, under a very weak integral bound on $\left(u_{k}\right)$. Therefore, $\Gamma$-convergence of $\left(E_{k}(\cdot, A)\right)$ in $L^{0}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ implies convergence of the solutions of some associated minimisation problems obtained, for instance, by adding a lower order term to $E_{k}$ (see Corollary 6.1).
1.3. Outline of the paper. The paper is organised as follows. In Section 2 we fix the notation and give the references for the background material used in the paper. In Section 3 we list the general hypotheses on the integrands $f_{k}$ and $g_{k}$ and state our main results. We also prove that the result on homogenisation follows, through a change of variables, from the result on the identification of the $\Gamma$-limit.

In Section 4 we prove a compactness theorem for the perturbed functionals obtained by adding to $E_{k}(u, A)$ the regularising term $\varepsilon \int_{S_{u} \cap A}|[u]| d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}$, which allows us to use the results of [11]. This section contains also some technical lemmas on smooth truncations that are used throughout the paper.

In Section 5 we begin the proof of Theorem 3.5, which gives the compactness of sequences of functionals of the form (1.1) with respect to $\Gamma$-convergence. The main tool is the analysis of the limit as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0+$ of the $\Gamma$-limits of the perturbed functionals of Section 4. The conclusion of the proof is based on Theorem 5.2, where the integrands of the functional obtained in this way are compared with (1.5) and (1.6). The proof of this theorem is very technical and is given in Sections 7 and 8.

In Section 6 we prove the identification result for the $\Gamma$-limit (Theorem 3.8) using Theorem 5.2. Moreover we show that, for some minimisation problems involving an $L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$-perturbation of the functionals (1.1), $\Gamma$-convergence in $L^{0}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ implies convergence of the minimum values and, for a subsequence, convergence in $L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ of the minimum points.

In Sections 7 and 8 we prove the statements of Theorem 5.2 concerning the volume and the surface integrals, respectively.

The final section is an appendix which collects some technical results used in the paper.

## 2. Preliminaries and notation

In this section we give a brief account of the mathematical tools that will be needed in the paper.
For the general notions on $B V, S B V$, and $G S B V$ functions and their fine properties we refer to [3] (see also [21, 28]). For $u \in B V, D u$ and $D^{s} u$ denote the distributional derivative of $u$ and its singular part with respect to the Lebesgue measure, respectively, while $\nabla u$ stands for the density of the absolutely
continuous part of $D u$ with respect to the Lebesgue measure. $\nabla u$ coincides with the approximate gradient of $u$, which makes sense also for $u \in G S B V$. Moreover, $S_{u}$ denotes the set of approximate discontinuity points of $u$, and $\nu_{u}$ the measure theoretic normal to $S_{u}$. The symbols $u^{ \pm}$denote the one-sided approximate limits of $u$ at a point of $S_{u}$, from the side of $\pm \nu_{u}$.

For the general theory of $\Gamma$-convergence we refer to the monograph [16]. Other results on this subject can be found in [9] and [10].

We introduce now some notation that will be used throughout the paper.
(a) $m$ and $n$ are fixed positive integers, $\mathbb{R}$ is the set of real numbers, and $\mathbb{R}_{0}^{m}:=\mathbb{R}^{m} \backslash\{0\}$.
(b) $\mathbb{S}^{n-1}:=\left\{x=\left(x_{1}, \ldots, x_{n}\right) \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: x_{1}^{2}+\cdots+x_{n}^{2}=1\right\}$ and $\widehat{\mathbb{S}}_{ \pm}^{n-1}:=\left\{x \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}: \pm x_{i(x)}>0\right\}$, where $i(x)$ is the largest $i \in\{1, \ldots, n\}$ such that $x_{i} \neq 0$.
(c) $\mathcal{L}^{n}$ denotes the Lebesgue measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ and $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$ the $(n-1)$-dimensional Hausdorff measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$.
(d) $\mathscr{A}$ denotes the collection of all bounded open subsets of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$; if $A, B \in \mathscr{A}$, by $A \subset \subset B$ we mean that $A$ is relatively compact in $B$.
(e) For $u \in \operatorname{GSB} V\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, with $A \in \mathscr{A}$, the jump of $u$ across $S_{u}$ is defined by $[u]:=u^{+}-u^{-}$.
(f) For $A \in \mathscr{A}$ we define

$$
S B V_{\mathrm{pc}}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right):=\left\{u \in S B V\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right): \nabla u=0 \mathcal{L}^{n} \text {-a.e., } \mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(S_{u}\right)<+\infty\right\} ;
$$

it is known (see [3, Theorem 4.23]) that every $u$ in $S B V_{\mathrm{pc}}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \cap L^{\infty}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ is piecewise constant in the sense of [3, Definition 4.21], namely there exists a Caccioppoli partition ( $E_{i}$ ) of $A$ such that $u$ is constant $\mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. in each set $E_{i}$. We note that same result holds for $u \in$ $S B V_{\mathrm{pc}}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, however this property will never be used in the paper.
(g) For $A \in \mathscr{A}$ and $p>1$ we define

$$
S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right):=\left\{u \in S B V\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right): \nabla u \in L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}\right), \mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(S_{u}\right)<+\infty\right\} .
$$

(h) For $A \in \mathscr{A}$ and $p>1$ we define

$$
G S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right):=\left\{u \in G S B V\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right): \nabla u \in L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}\right), \mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(S_{u}\right)<+\infty\right\} ;
$$

it is known that $G S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ is a vector space and that $\psi(u) \in S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \cap L^{\infty}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ for every $u \in G S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and for every $\psi \in C_{c}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{m}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ (see, e.g., [17, page 172]).
(i) For every $\mathcal{L}^{n}$-measurable set $A \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ let $L^{0}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ be the space of all $\mathcal{L}^{n}$-measurable functions $u: A \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{m}$, endowed with the topology of convergence in measure on bounded subsets of $A$; we observe that this topology is metrisable and separable.
(j) For $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and $\rho>0$ we define

$$
\begin{gathered}
B_{\rho}(x):=\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:|y-x|<\rho\right\}, \\
Q_{\rho}(x):=\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:\left|(y-x) \cdot e_{i}\right|<\rho / 2 \text { for } i=1, \ldots, n\right\},
\end{gathered}
$$

where $|\cdot|$ is the Euclidean norm in $\mathbb{R}^{n}, e_{1}, \ldots, e_{n}$ is the canonical basis of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, and $\cdot$ denotes the Euclidean scalar product; we omit the subscript $\rho$ when $\rho=1(|\cdot|$ denotes the absolute value in $\mathbb{R}$ or the Euclidean norm in $\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}$, or $\mathbb{R}^{m \times n}$, depending on the context).
(k) For every $\nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$ let $R_{\nu}$ be an orthogonal $n \times n$ matrix such that $R_{\nu} e_{n}=\nu$; we assume that the restrictions of the function $\nu \mapsto R_{\nu}$ to the sets $\widehat{\mathbb{S}}_{ \pm}^{n-1}$ defined in (b) are continuous and that $R_{-\nu} Q(0)=R_{\nu} Q(0)$ for every $\nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$; a map $\nu \mapsto R_{\nu}$ satisfying these properties is provided in Example A. 1 in the Appendix.
(1) For $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \rho>0$, and $\nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$ we set

$$
Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x):=R_{\nu} Q_{\rho}(0)+x
$$

we omit the subscript $\rho$ when $\rho=1$.
(m) For $\xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}$, the linear function from $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ to $\mathbb{R}^{m}$ with gradient $\xi$ is denoted by $\ell_{\xi}$; i.e., $\ell_{\xi}(x):=\xi x$, where $x$ is considered as an $n \times 1$ matrix.
(n) For $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \zeta \in \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m}$, and $\nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$ we define the function $u_{x, \zeta, \nu}$ as

$$
u_{x, \zeta, \nu}(y):= \begin{cases}\zeta & \text { if }(y-x) \cdot \nu \geq 0 \\ 0 & \text { if }(y-x) \cdot \nu<0\end{cases}
$$

(o) For $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and $\nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$, we set

$$
\Pi_{0}^{\nu}:=\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: y \cdot \nu=0\right\} \quad \text { and } \quad \Pi_{x}^{\nu}:=\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:(y-x) \cdot \nu=0\right\} .
$$

## 3. Statement of the main results

Throughout the paper we fix six constants $p, c_{1}, \ldots, c_{5}$, with $1<p<+\infty, 0<c_{1} \leq c_{2}<+\infty, 1 \leq c_{3}<$ $+\infty$, and $0<c_{4} \leq c_{5}<+\infty$, and two nondecreasing continuous functions $\sigma_{1}, \sigma_{2}:[0,+\infty) \rightarrow[0,+\infty)$ such that $\sigma_{1}(0)=\sigma_{2}(0)=0$.

Definition 3.1 (Volume and surface integrands). Let $\mathcal{F}=\mathcal{F}\left(p, c_{1}, c_{2}, \sigma_{1}\right)$ be the collection of all functions $f: \mathbb{R}^{n} \times \mathbb{R}^{m \times n} \rightarrow[0,+\infty)$ satisfying the following conditions:
( $f 1$ ) (measurability) $f$ is Borel measurable on $\mathbb{R}^{n} \times \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}$;
( $f 2$ ) (continuity in $\xi$ ) for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ we have

$$
\left|f\left(x, \xi_{1}\right)-f\left(x, \xi_{2}\right)\right| \leq \sigma_{1}\left(\left|\xi_{1}-\xi_{2}\right|\right)\left(1+f\left(x, \xi_{1}\right)+f\left(x, \xi_{2}\right)\right)
$$

for every $\xi_{1}, \xi_{2} \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}$;
(f3) (lower bound) for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and every $\xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}$

$$
c_{1}|\xi|^{p} \leq f(x, \xi) ;
$$

( $f 4$ ) (upper bound) for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and every $\xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}$

$$
f(x, \xi) \leq c_{2}\left(1+|\xi|^{p}\right) .
$$

Let $\mathcal{G}=\mathcal{G}\left(c_{3}, c_{4}, c_{5}, \sigma_{2}\right)$ be the collection of all functions $g: \mathbb{R}^{n} \times \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m} \times \mathbb{S}^{n-1} \rightarrow[0,+\infty)$ satisfying the following conditions:
( $g 1$ ) (measurability) $g$ is Borel measurable on $\mathbb{R}^{n} \times \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m} \times \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$;
(g2) (continuity in $\zeta$ ) for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and every $\nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$ we have

$$
\left|g\left(x, \zeta_{2}, \nu\right)-g\left(x, \zeta_{1}, \nu\right)\right| \leq \sigma_{2}\left(\left|\zeta_{1}-\zeta_{2}\right|\right)\left(g\left(x, \zeta_{1}, \nu\right)+g\left(x, \zeta_{2}, \nu\right)\right)
$$

for every $\zeta_{1}, \zeta_{2} \in \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m}$;
(g3) (estimate for $\left|\zeta_{1}\right| \leq\left|\zeta_{2}\right|$ ) for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and every $\nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$ we have

$$
g\left(x, \zeta_{1}, \nu\right) \leq c_{3} g\left(x, \zeta_{2}, \nu\right)
$$

for every $\zeta_{1}, \zeta_{2} \in \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m}$ with $\left|\zeta_{1}\right| \leq\left|\zeta_{2}\right| ;$
(g4) (estimate for $c_{3}\left|\zeta_{1}\right| \leq\left|\zeta_{2}\right|$ ) for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and every $\nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$ we have

$$
g\left(x, \zeta_{1}, \nu\right) \leq g\left(x, \zeta_{2}, \nu\right)
$$

for every $\zeta_{1}, \zeta_{2} \in \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m}$ with $c_{3}\left|\zeta_{1}\right| \leq\left|\zeta_{2}\right| ;$
(g5) (lower bound) for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \zeta \in \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m}$, and $\nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$

$$
c_{4} \leq g(x, \zeta, \nu) ;
$$

(g6) (upper bound) for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \zeta \in \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m}$, and $\nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$

$$
g(x, \zeta, \nu) \leq c_{5}(1+|\zeta|) ;
$$

(g7) (symmetry) for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \zeta \in \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m}$, and $\nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$

$$
g(x, \zeta, \nu)=g(x,-\zeta,-\nu)
$$

Remark 3.2 (Assumptions ( $g 3$ ) and ( $g 4$ )). Let $g: \mathbb{R}^{n} \times \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m} \times \mathbb{S}^{n-1} \rightarrow[0,+\infty$ ) be a function satisfying the following "monotonicity" condition: for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and every $\nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$

$$
g\left(x, \zeta_{1}, \nu\right) \leq g\left(x, \zeta_{2}, \nu\right)
$$

for every $\zeta_{1}, \zeta_{2} \in \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m}$ with $\left|\zeta_{1}\right| \leq\left|\zeta_{2}\right|$; then it is immediate to verify that $g$ satisfies $(g 3)$ and ( $g 4$ ).
On the other hand $(g 3)$ and $(g 4)$ are weaker than monotonicity in $|\zeta|$. For instance, the function $g(x, \zeta, \nu):=\hat{g}(|\zeta|)$, with $\hat{g}:[0,+\infty) \rightarrow[0,+\infty)$ given by

$$
\hat{g}(t)= \begin{cases}t & \text { if } t \in[0,1], \\ \in\left[\frac{t}{c_{3}}, 1\right] & \text { if } t \in\left[1, c_{3}\right], \\ \frac{t}{c_{3}} & \text { if } t \geq c_{3},\end{cases}
$$

satisfies $(g 3)$ and ( $g 4$ ), but its behaviour in $\left[1, c_{3}\right]$ can be chosen quite freely, in particular it can be nonmonotone.

Remark 3.3. We remark that assumptions $(g 3)$ and $(g 4)$ on the surface integrand $g$ will be crucial to prove that the functional $E$ defined in (3.4) decreases by smooth truncations up to an error term (see (4.13) and the proof of Lemma 4.1). We also notice that $(g 3)$ and $(g 4)$ could be omitted if assumption ( $g 5$ ) were replaced by the stronger lower bound

$$
\begin{equation*}
c(1+|\zeta|) \leq g(x, \zeta, \nu) \quad \text { for every }(x, \zeta, \nu) \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \times \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m} \times \mathbb{S}^{n-1} \tag{3.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

for some $c>0$ (see, e.g., the proof of [11, Lemma 3.5]). However, a lower bound as in (3.1) would rule out, for instance, functionals of Mumford-Shah type, which we would like to cover in our analysis. For this reason we prefer to work under the weaker growth condition ( $g 5$ ) on $g$ and under the additional "monotonicity" assumptions (g3) and (g4).

Given $f \in \mathcal{F}$ and $g \in \mathcal{G}$, we consider the integral functionals $F, G, E: L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \times \mathscr{A} \longrightarrow[0,+\infty]$ defined as

$$
\begin{align*}
& F(u, A):= \begin{cases}\int_{A} f(x, \nabla u) d x & \text { if }\left.u\right|_{A} \in G S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right), \\
+\infty & \text { otherwise in } L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) .\end{cases}  \tag{3.2}\\
& G(u, A):= \begin{cases}\int_{S_{u} \cap A} g\left(x,[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1} & \text { if }\left.u\right|_{A} \in G S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right), \\
+\infty & \text { otherwise in } L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right),\end{cases} \tag{3.3}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
E(u, A):=F(u, A)+G(u, A) . \tag{3.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

We also consider the integral functional $E^{p}: L_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \times \mathscr{A} \longrightarrow[0,+\infty]$, defined as the restriction of $E$ to $L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \times \mathscr{A}$.

Remark 3.4. Since $[u]$ is reversed when the orientation of $\nu_{u}$ is reversed, the functional $G$ is well defined thanks to ( $g 7$ ).

The following compactness theorem, with respect to $\Gamma$-convergence, is one of the main results of this paper.

Theorem 3.5 (Compactness for $\Gamma$-convergence). Let $\left(f_{k}\right)$ be a sequence in $\mathcal{F}$, let ( $g_{k}$ ) be a sequence in $\mathcal{G}$, let $E_{k}: L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \times \mathscr{A} \rightarrow[0,+\infty]$ be the integral functionals defined by (3.4) corresponding to $f_{k}$ and $g_{k}$, and let $E_{k}^{p}: L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \times \mathscr{A} \rightarrow[0,+\infty]$ be their restrictions to $L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \times \mathscr{A}$. Then there exist a subsequence, not relabelled, and two functions $f \in \mathcal{F}$ and $g \in \mathcal{G}$ such that for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& E_{k}(\cdot, A) \Gamma \text {-converges to } E(\cdot, A) \text { in } L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right), \\
& E_{k}^{p}(\cdot, A) \Gamma \text {-converges to } E^{p}(\cdot, A) \text { in } L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right),
\end{aligned}
$$

where the integral functional $E: L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \times \mathscr{A} \rightarrow[0,+\infty]$ is given by (3.4) and $E^{p}$ is its restriction to $L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \times \mathscr{A}$.

Remark 3.6 (The strongly coercive case). Theorem 3.5 above states that the class of free-discontinuity functionals $E_{k}$, with $f_{k} \in \mathcal{F}$ and $g_{k} \in \mathcal{G}$, is compact by $\Gamma$-convergence; i.e., up to a subsequence, $E_{k}$ $\Gamma$-converge to a free-discontinuity functional $E$ with integrands $f$ and $g$ satisfy $f \in \mathcal{F}$ and $g \in \mathcal{G}$ (and similarly for its restriction to $L_{\text {loc }}^{p}$ ). Note that if the surface integrands $g_{k}$ satisfy the stronger coercivity condition (3.1) uniformly in $k$, then the domain of the $\Gamma$-limit is $S B V^{p}$, and the existence of a freediscontinuity functional $E^{p}$ such that $E_{k}^{p} \Gamma$-converges to $E^{p}$ is an easy consequence of $[11$, Proposition 3.3 ] and [7, Theorem 1]. The analysis carried out in [11, 7], however, does not provide immediately the detailed information on the regularity of the limit integrands $f$ and $g$, which will be used later. Hence, even in the coercive case the closure of the class of functionals $E$ defined in (3.4) requires a proof.

Let $X$ be a subspace of $L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$. For every $H: X \times \mathscr{A} \rightarrow[0,+\infty], A \in \mathscr{A}$, and $w \in L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, we set

$$
\begin{align*}
m_{H}^{1, p}(w, A) & :=\inf \left\{H(u, A): u \in X,\left.u\right|_{A} \in W^{1, p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right), u=w \text { near } \partial A\right\},  \tag{3.5}\\
m_{H}^{\text {pc }}(w, A) & :=\inf \left\{H(u, A): u \in X,\left.u\right|_{A} \in S B V_{\mathrm{pc}}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right), u=w \text { near } \partial A\right\},  \tag{3.6}\\
m_{H}(w, A) & :=\inf \left\{H(u, A): u \in X,\left.u\right|_{A} \in S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right), u=w \text { near } \partial A\right\}, \tag{3.7}
\end{align*}
$$

with the standard convention $\inf \emptyset=+\infty$. In all the formulas above, by " $u=w$ near $\partial A$ " we mean that there exists a neighbourhood $U$ of $\partial A$ in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ such that $u=w \mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. in $U \cap A$.

Let $\left(f_{k}\right)$ be a sequence in $\mathcal{F}$ and let $\left(g_{k}\right)$ be a sequence in $\mathcal{G}$. For every $k$, we consider the integral functionals $F_{k}, G_{k}, E_{k}: L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \times \mathscr{A} \rightarrow[0,+\infty]$ defined by (3.2), (3.3), and (3.4) corresponding to $f_{k}$ and $g_{k}$. For every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}, \zeta \in \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m}$, and $\nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$ we define

$$
\begin{align*}
f^{\prime}(x, \xi) & :=\limsup _{\rho \rightarrow 0+} \liminf _{k \rightarrow+\infty} \frac{m_{F_{k}}^{1, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)}{\rho^{n}},  \tag{3.8}\\
f^{\prime \prime}(x, \xi) & :=\limsup _{\rho \rightarrow 0+} \limsup _{k \rightarrow+\infty} \frac{m_{F_{k}}^{1, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)}{\rho^{n}},  \tag{3.9}\\
g^{\prime}(x, \zeta, \nu) & :=\limsup _{\rho \rightarrow 0+} \liminf _{k \rightarrow+\infty} \frac{m_{G_{k}}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)}{\rho^{n-1}},  \tag{3.10}\\
g^{\prime \prime}(x, \zeta, \nu) & :=\limsup _{\rho \rightarrow 0+} \limsup _{k \rightarrow+\infty} \frac{m_{G_{k}}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)}{\rho^{n-1}} . \tag{3.11}
\end{align*}
$$

Remark 3.7. It turns out that $f^{\prime}, f^{\prime \prime} \in \mathcal{F}$ (see Lemma A.6), and $g^{\prime}, g^{\prime \prime} \in \mathcal{G}$ (see Lemma A.7).
The second main result of this paper is the identification of the $\Gamma$-limit.
Theorem 3.8 (Identification of the $\Gamma$-limit). Let $\left(f_{k}\right),\left(g_{k}\right),\left(E_{k}\right)$, and $\left(E_{k}^{p}\right)$ be as in Theorem 3.5, let $f_{\infty} \in \mathcal{F}$ and $g_{\infty} \in \mathcal{G}$, let $E_{\infty}$ be defined as in (3.4) with $f_{\infty}$ and $g_{\infty}$, and let $E_{\infty}^{p}$ be its restriction to $L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \times \mathscr{A}$. Assume that the following equalities are satisfied:
(a1) for $\mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ we have

$$
f_{\infty}(x, \xi)=f^{\prime}(x, \xi)=f^{\prime \prime}(x, \xi) \quad \text { for every } \xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}
$$

(a2) for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$, for every $u \in G S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, and for $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. $x \in S_{u}$ we have

$$
g_{\infty}\left(x,[u](x), \nu_{u}(x)\right)=g^{\prime}\left(x,[u](x), \nu_{u}(x)\right)=g^{\prime \prime}\left(x,[u](x), \nu_{u}(x)\right) .
$$

Then

$$
\begin{align*}
& E_{k}(\cdot, A) \Gamma \text {-converges to } E_{\infty}(\cdot, A) \text { in } L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right),  \tag{3.12}\\
& E_{k}^{p}(\cdot, A) \Gamma \text {-converges to } E_{\infty}^{p}(\cdot, A) \text { in } L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right), \tag{3.13}
\end{align*}
$$

for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$.
The next theorem is a sort of 'vice-versa' of Theorem 3.8; Theorem 3.8 and Theorem 3.9 together give an 'almost equivalence' between the $\Gamma$-convergence of $E_{k}$ and the equalities (a1) and (a2). More precisely, we have the following result.

Theorem 3.9. Let $\left(f_{k}\right),\left(g_{k}\right)$, and $\left(E_{k}\right)$ be as in Theorem 3.5, let $f_{\infty} \in \mathcal{F}$ and $g_{\infty} \in \mathcal{G}$, and let $E_{\infty}$ be defined as in (3.4) with $f_{\infty}$ and $g_{\infty}$. Assume that

$$
E_{k}(\cdot, A) \Gamma \text {-converges to } E_{\infty}(\cdot, A) \text { in } L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right),
$$

for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$. Then there exists a subsequence $\left(k_{j}\right)$ such that the following equalities are satisfied:
(a1) for $\mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ we have

$$
f_{\infty}(x, \xi)=\tilde{f}^{\prime}(x, \xi)=\tilde{f}^{\prime \prime}(x, \xi) \quad \text { for every } \xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}
$$

(व2) for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$, for every $u \in G S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, and for $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. $x \in S_{u}$ we have

$$
g_{\infty}\left(x,[u](x), \nu_{u}(x)\right)=\tilde{g}^{\prime}\left(x,[u](x), \nu_{u}(x)\right)=\tilde{g}^{\prime \prime}\left(x,[u](x), \nu_{u}(x)\right),
$$

where $\tilde{f}^{\prime}, \tilde{f}^{\prime \prime}, \tilde{g}^{\prime}$ and $\tilde{g}^{\prime \prime}$ are defined as in (3.8), (3.9), (3.10) and (3.11) respectively, for the subsequence $\left(k_{j}\right)$.
Remark 3.10. Theorem 3.9 does not say that $f^{\prime}=f^{\prime \prime}=f_{\infty}$ and $g^{\prime}=g^{\prime \prime}=g_{\infty}$ for the original sequence. We only have

$$
f^{\prime} \leq \tilde{f}^{\prime}=f_{\infty}=\tilde{f}^{\prime \prime} \leq f^{\prime \prime} \quad \text { and } \quad g^{\prime} \leq \tilde{g}^{\prime}=g_{\infty}=\tilde{g}^{\prime \prime} \leq g^{\prime \prime}
$$

The third main result of the paper concerns the case of homogenisation, where $f_{k}(x, \xi):=f\left(x / \varepsilon_{k}, \xi\right)$ and $g_{k}(x, \zeta, \nu):=g\left(x / \varepsilon_{k}, \zeta, \nu\right)$ for a sequence $\varepsilon_{k} \rightarrow 0+$.

Theorem 3.11 (Homogenisation). Let $f \in \mathcal{F}$ and $g \in \mathcal{G}$, and let $F$ and $G$ be the functionals defined as in (3.2) and (3.3), respectively. Assume that for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}, \zeta \in \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m}$, and $\nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$ the limits

$$
\begin{align*}
\lim _{r \rightarrow+\infty} \frac{m_{F}^{1, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{r}(r x)\right)}{r^{n}}=: f_{\mathrm{hom}}(\xi),  \tag{3.14}\\
\lim _{r \rightarrow+\infty} \frac{m_{G}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{r x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{r}^{\nu}(r x)\right)}{r^{n-1}}=: g_{\mathrm{hom}}(\zeta, \nu) \tag{3.15}
\end{align*}
$$

exist and are independent of $x$. Then $f_{\mathrm{hom}} \in \mathcal{F}$ and $g_{\mathrm{hom}} \in \mathcal{G}$.
Let $\left(\varepsilon_{k}\right)$ be a sequence of positive real numbers converging to 0 , let $f_{k}$ and $g_{k}$ be defined by

$$
f_{k}(x, \xi):=f\left(x / \varepsilon_{k}, \xi\right) \quad \text { and } \quad g_{k}(x, \zeta, \nu):=g\left(x / \varepsilon_{k}, \zeta, \nu\right)
$$

let $E_{k}$ be defined as in (3.4) with $f_{k}$ and $g_{k}$, let $E_{\mathrm{hom}}$ be defined as in (3.4) with $f_{\mathrm{hom}}$ and $g_{\mathrm{hom}}$, and let $E_{k}^{p}$ and $E_{\mathrm{hom}}^{p}$ be their restrictions to $L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \times \mathscr{A}$. Then

$$
\begin{aligned}
& E_{k}(\cdot, A) \Gamma \text {-converges to } E_{\mathrm{hom}}(\cdot, A) \text { in } L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right), \\
& E_{k}^{p}(\cdot, A) \Gamma \text {-converges to } E_{\mathrm{hom}}^{p}(\cdot, A) \text { in } L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right),
\end{aligned}
$$

for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$.
Arguing as in [11] (see also [10] for the volume part) one can prove that (3.14) and (3.15) are always satisfied when $f$ and $g$ are periodic of period 1 with respect to the space coordinates $x_{1}, \ldots, x_{n}$. We omit here the proof of this property, since in [12] we shall prove that (3.14) and (3.15) are satisfied almost surely under the natural assumptions of stochastic homogenisation, which include, in particular, the case of deterministic periodic homogenisation.

The complete proofs of Theorems 3.5 and 3.8 require several intermediate results which will be established in the next sections. Theorem 3.11 instead follows easily from Remark 3.7 and from Theorem 3.8 by means of a natural change of variables, as we show below.

Proof of Theorem 3.11. By Theorem 3.8 it is enough to show that

$$
\begin{equation*}
f^{\prime}(x, \xi)=f^{\prime \prime}(x, \xi)=f_{\mathrm{hom}}(\xi) \quad \text { and } \quad g^{\prime}(x, \zeta, \nu)=g^{\prime \prime}(x, \zeta, \nu)=g_{\mathrm{hom}}(\zeta, \nu) \tag{3.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}, \zeta \in \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m}$, and $\nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$. Indeed, if these equalities are satisfied, then $f_{\text {hom }} \in \mathcal{F}$ and $g_{\text {hom }} \in \mathcal{G}$ by Remark 3.7, and the $\Gamma$-convergence follows from Theorem 3.8 applied with $f_{\infty}=f_{\text {hom }}$ and $g_{\infty}=g_{\text {hom }}$.

To prove the first equality in (3.16) we fix $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}, \rho>0$, and $k \in \mathbb{N}$. Given $u \in$ $W^{1, p}\left(Q_{\rho}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, let $u_{k} \in W^{1, p}\left(Q_{\rho / \varepsilon_{k}}\left(x / \varepsilon_{k}\right), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ be defined by $u_{k}(z)=u\left(\varepsilon_{k} z\right) / \varepsilon_{k}$ for every $z \in$ $Q_{\rho / \varepsilon_{k}}\left(x / \varepsilon_{k}\right)$. By the change of variables $z=y / \varepsilon_{k}$ we obtain $F_{k}\left(u, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)=\varepsilon_{k}^{n} F\left(u_{k}, Q_{\rho / \varepsilon_{k}}\left(x / \varepsilon_{k}\right)\right)$. Since $u=\ell_{\xi}$ near $\partial Q_{\rho}(x)$ if and only if $u_{k}=\ell_{\xi}$ near $\partial Q_{\rho / \varepsilon_{k}}\left(x / \varepsilon_{k}\right)$, we deduce that $m_{F_{k}}^{1, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)$ $=\varepsilon_{k}^{n} m_{F}^{1, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho / \varepsilon_{k}}\left(x / \varepsilon_{k}\right)\right)=\left(\rho^{n} / r_{k}^{n}\right) m_{F}^{1, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{r_{k}}\left(r_{k} x / \rho\right)\right)$, where $r_{k}:=\rho / \varepsilon_{k}$. By applying (3.14) with $x$ replaced by $x / \rho$ we obtain

$$
\lim _{k \rightarrow+\infty} \frac{1}{\rho^{n}} m_{F_{k}}^{1, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)=f_{\mathrm{hom}}(\xi) .
$$

By (3.8) and (3.9) this implies that $f^{\prime}(x, \xi)=f^{\prime \prime}(x, \xi)=f_{\text {hom }}(\xi)$.
To prove the second equality in (3.16) we fix $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \zeta \in \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m}, \nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}, \rho>0$, and $k \in \mathbb{N}$. Given $v \in S B V_{\mathrm{pc}}\left(Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, let $v_{k} \in S B V_{\mathrm{pc}}\left(Q_{\rho / \varepsilon_{k}}^{\nu}\left(x / \varepsilon_{k}\right), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ be defined by $v_{k}(z)=v\left(\varepsilon_{k} z\right)$ for every $z \in Q_{\rho / \varepsilon_{k}}^{\nu}\left(x / \varepsilon_{k}\right)$. Then $S_{v_{k}}=\left(1 / \varepsilon_{k}\right) S_{v}$ and, thanks to $(g 7)$, we may assume that $\left[v_{k}\right](z)=[v]\left(\varepsilon_{k} z\right)$ for $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. $z \in S_{v_{k}}$. By the change of variables $z=y / \varepsilon_{k}$ we obtain $G_{k}\left(v, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)=\varepsilon_{k}^{n-1} G\left(v_{k}, Q_{\rho / \varepsilon_{k}}^{\nu}\left(x / \varepsilon_{k}\right)\right)$. From the fact that $v=u_{x, \zeta, \nu}$ near $\partial Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)$ if and only if $v_{k}=u_{x / \varepsilon_{k}, \zeta, \nu}$ near $\partial Q_{\rho / \varepsilon_{k}}^{\nu}\left(x / \varepsilon_{k}\right)$, we deduce that $m_{G_{k}}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)=\varepsilon_{k}^{n-1} m_{G}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x / \varepsilon_{k}, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho / \varepsilon_{k}}^{\nu}\left(x / \varepsilon_{k}\right)\right)=\left(\rho^{n-1} / r_{k}^{n-1}\right) m_{G}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{r_{k} x / \rho, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{r_{k}}^{\nu}\left(r_{k} x / \rho\right)\right)$, where $r_{k}:=\rho / \varepsilon_{k}$. By applying (3.15) with $x$ replaced by $x / \rho$ we obtain

$$
\lim _{k \rightarrow+\infty} \frac{1}{\rho^{n-1}} m_{G_{k}}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)=g_{\mathrm{hom}}(\zeta, \nu)
$$

By (3.10) and (3.11) this implies that $g^{\prime}(x, \zeta, \nu)=g^{\prime \prime}(x, \zeta, \nu)=g_{\text {hom }}(\zeta, \nu)$.

## 4. Compactness Result for perturbed functionals

In this section we prove a compactness result, Theorem 4.3, for the perturbed functionals obtained by adding to $E_{k}^{p}(u, A)$ the regularising term $\varepsilon \int_{S_{u} \cap A}|[u]| d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}$, with $\varepsilon>0$. Theorem 4.3 will then be pivotal to prove our main compactness result, Theorem 3.5.

In order to prove Theorem 4.3 we need some technical tools.
We start with a result (Lemma 4.1) establishing the existence of smooth truncations of $u$ by which the functionals $F$ and $E$ "almost decrease" (see (4.12) and (4.13) below). Similar truncation results can be found in [14, proof of Proposition 2.6] and [11, Lemma 3.5].

In what follows we use the shorthand $\{|u|>\lambda\}:=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:|u(x)|>\lambda\right\}$, where $u \in L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and $\lambda>0$.
Smooth truncations. Let $\varphi \in C^{\infty}(\mathbb{R})$ be fixed and such that $\varphi(t)=t$ for every $t \leq 1, \varphi(t)=0$ for every $t \geq 3$, while $\varphi(t) \geq 0$ and $\left|\varphi^{\prime}(t)\right| \leq 1$ for every $t \geq 0$. We define $\psi \in C_{c}^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{m}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ by

$$
\psi(\zeta):= \begin{cases}\varphi(|\zeta|) \zeta /|\zeta| & \text { if } \zeta \neq 0 \\ 0 & \text { if } \zeta=0\end{cases}
$$

Then $\psi(\zeta)=\zeta$ for every $|\zeta| \leq 1, \psi(\zeta)=0$ for every $|\zeta| \geq 3$, and $|\psi(\zeta)| \leq 2$ for every $\zeta \in \mathbb{R}^{m}$. Moreover for every $\eta, \tilde{\eta} \in \mathbb{R}^{m}$ we have

$$
\partial_{\eta} \psi(\zeta) \cdot \tilde{\eta}=(\zeta \cdot \eta)(\zeta \cdot \tilde{\eta}) \varphi^{\prime}(|\zeta|) /|\zeta|^{2}+(\eta \cdot \tilde{\eta}) \varphi(|\zeta|) /|\zeta|-(\zeta \cdot \eta)(\zeta \cdot \tilde{\eta}) \varphi(|\zeta|) /|\zeta|^{3} .
$$

Let $\eta^{\|}$and $\tilde{\eta}^{\|}$be the orthogonal projections of $\eta$ and $\tilde{\eta}$ onto the one-dimensional space generated by $\zeta$, and let $\eta^{\perp}$ and $\tilde{\eta}^{\perp}$ be the orthogonal projections of $\eta$ and $\tilde{\eta}$ onto the space orthogonal to $\zeta$. Then

$$
\begin{aligned}
\partial_{\eta} \psi(\zeta) \cdot \tilde{\eta} & =\left(\eta^{\| I} \cdot \tilde{\eta}^{\| I}\right) \varphi^{\prime}(|\zeta|)+(\eta \cdot \tilde{\eta}) \varphi(|\zeta|) /|\zeta|-\left(\eta^{\| I} \cdot \tilde{\eta}^{\| I}\right) \varphi(|\zeta|) /|\zeta| \\
& =\left(\eta^{\| I} \cdot \tilde{\eta}^{\| \|}\right) \varphi^{\prime}(|\zeta|)+\left(\eta^{\perp} \cdot \tilde{\eta}^{\perp}\right) \varphi(|\zeta|) /|\zeta| .
\end{aligned}
$$

Since $\left|\varphi^{\prime}(t)\right| \leq 1$ and $0 \leq \varphi(t) / t \leq 1$ for every $t \in \mathbb{R}$, we obtain that

$$
\partial_{\eta} \psi(\zeta) \cdot \tilde{\eta} \leq\left|\eta^{\|} \cdot \tilde{\eta}^{\|}\right|+\left|\eta^{\perp} \cdot \tilde{\eta}^{\perp}\right| \leq|\eta||\tilde{\eta}| .
$$

Since $\tilde{\eta}$ is arbitrary, this implies that $\left|\partial_{\eta} \psi(\zeta)\right| \leq|\eta|$ for every $\eta \in \mathbb{R}^{m}$. By the mean value theorem this inequality gives $\left|\psi\left(\zeta_{2}\right)-\psi\left(\zeta_{1}\right)\right| \leq\left|\zeta_{2}-\zeta_{1}\right|$ for every $\zeta_{1}, \zeta_{2} \in \mathbb{R}^{m}$.

For every $\lambda>0$ we set

$$
\begin{equation*}
\psi^{\lambda}(\zeta):=\lambda \psi(\zeta / \lambda) . \tag{4.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then $\psi^{\lambda} \in C_{c}^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{m}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and

$$
\begin{align*}
\psi^{\lambda}(\zeta) & =\zeta \quad \text { for every } \zeta \in \mathbb{R}^{m}:|\zeta| \leq \lambda,  \tag{4.2}\\
\left|\psi^{\lambda}(\zeta)\right| & \leq 2 \lambda \quad \text { for every } \zeta \in \mathbb{R}^{m},  \tag{4.3}\\
\psi^{\lambda}(\zeta) & =0 \quad \text { for every } \zeta \in \mathbb{R}^{m}:|\zeta| \geq 3 \lambda,  \tag{4.4}\\
\left|\psi^{\lambda}\left(\zeta_{2}\right)-\psi^{\lambda}\left(\zeta_{1}\right)\right| & \leq\left|\zeta_{2}-\zeta_{1}\right| \quad \text { for every } \zeta_{1}, \zeta_{2} \in \mathbb{R}^{m} . \tag{4.5}
\end{align*}
$$

From (4.2) and (4.5) it follows that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\psi^{\lambda}(\zeta)\right| \leq|\zeta| \quad \text { for every } \zeta \in \mathbb{R}^{m} . \tag{4.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Lemma 4.1. Let $\eta>0$ and let $h \in \mathbb{N}, h \geq 1$, be such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
c_{2} /\left(c_{1} h\right)<\eta \quad \text { and } \quad 2 c_{3} / h<\eta, \tag{4.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $c_{1}, c_{2}$, and $c_{3}$ are as in Definition 3.1. Let moreover $\alpha \geq 3$ be such that $\alpha-1 \geq c_{3}$. Given $\lambda>0$, let $\lambda_{1}, \ldots, \lambda_{h+1} \in \mathbb{R}$ be such that

$$
\begin{align*}
\lambda_{1} & \geq \lambda  \tag{4.8}\\
\lambda_{i+1} & \geq \alpha \lambda_{i} \quad \text { for } i=1, \ldots, h . \tag{4.9}
\end{align*}
$$

We set $\mu:=\lambda_{h+1}$ and, for $i=1, \ldots, h$, we define $\psi_{i}:=\psi^{\lambda_{i}}$, where $\psi^{\lambda_{i}}$ is given by (4.1). Then for every $i=1, \ldots, h$ we have $\psi_{i} \in C_{c}^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{m}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$,

$$
\begin{align*}
\left|\psi_{i}(\zeta)\right| \leq \mu & \text { for every } \zeta \in \mathbb{R}^{m},  \tag{4.10}\\
\psi_{i}(\zeta) & =\zeta \quad \text { for every } \zeta \in \mathbb{R}^{m} \text { with }|\zeta| \leq \lambda . \tag{4.11}
\end{align*}
$$

Moreover, the following property holds: if the function $f: \mathbb{R}^{n} \times \mathbb{R}^{m \times n} \rightarrow[0,+\infty)$ satisfies $(f 1)$, ( $f 3$ ), ( $f 4$ ), and the function $g: \mathbb{R}^{n} \times \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m} \times \mathbb{S}^{n-1} \rightarrow[0,+\infty)$ satisfies $(g 1)$, $(g 3)$, $(g 4)$, ( $g 7$ ), then for every $u \in$ $L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and every $A \in \mathscr{A}$ there exist $\hat{\imath}, \hat{\jmath} \in\{1, \ldots, h\}$ (depending also on $f, g$, $u$, and $A$ ) such that

$$
\begin{align*}
& F\left(\psi_{\hat{\imath}}(u), A\right) \leq(1+\eta) F(u, A)+c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}(A \cap\{|u| \geq \lambda\}),  \tag{4.12}\\
& E\left(\psi_{\hat{\jmath}}(u), A\right) \leq(1+\eta) E(u, A)+c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}(A \cap\{|u| \geq \lambda\}), \tag{4.13}
\end{align*}
$$

where $F$ and $E$ are as in (3.2) and (3.4), respectively.
Proof. Since $\alpha \geq 3$, inequalities (4.10) and (4.11) follow from (4.2), (4.3), (4.8), and (4.9).
Let $f, g, u, A$, be as in the statement. To prove (4.12) and (4.13) it is enough to consider the case $\left.u\right|_{A} \in G S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$. For every $i=1, \ldots, h$ let $v_{i}:=\psi_{i}(u)$. Then $v_{i}=u \mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. in $\left\{|u| \leq \lambda_{i}\right\}$ by (4.2) and $v_{i}=0 \mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. in $\left\{|u| \geq \lambda_{i+1}\right\}$ by (4.4) and (4.9). Moreover (4.5) gives $\left|\nabla v_{i}\right| \leq|\nabla u| \mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. in $A$. Therefore (f3), (f4), (4.8), and (4.9) yield

$$
\begin{align*}
F\left(v_{i}, A\right) & \leq \int_{A \cap\left\{|u| \leq \lambda_{i}\right\}} f(x, \nabla u) d x+c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(A \cap\left\{|u| \geq \lambda_{i+1}\right\}\right)+c_{2} \int_{A \cap\left\{\lambda_{i}<|u|<\lambda_{i+1}\right\}}|\nabla u|^{p} d x \\
& \leq \int_{A} f(x, \nabla u) d x+c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}(A \cap\{|u| \geq \lambda\})+\frac{c_{2}}{c_{1}} \int_{A \cap\left\{\lambda_{i}<|u|<\lambda_{i+1}\right\}}(x, \nabla u) d x . \tag{4.14}
\end{align*}
$$

Since

$$
\sum_{i=1}^{h} \int_{A \cap\left\{\lambda_{i}<|u|<\lambda_{i+1}\right\}} f(x, \nabla u) d x \leq \int_{A} f(x, \nabla u) d x,
$$

there exists $\hat{\imath} \in\{1, \ldots, h\}$ such that

$$
\int_{A \cap\left\{\lambda_{\hat{i}}<|u|<\lambda_{\hat{i}+1}\right\}}^{f(x, \nabla u) d x} \leq \frac{1}{h} \int_{A} f(x, \nabla u) d x .
$$

By (4.14) this implies

$$
F\left(v_{\hat{\imath}}, A\right) \leq\left(1+\frac{c_{2}}{c_{1} h}\right) F(u, A)+c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}(A \cap\{|u| \geq \lambda\})
$$

which gives (4.12) thanks to (4.7).
To estimate $G\left(v_{i}, A\right)$ we use the inclusion $S_{v_{i}} \subset S_{u} \cap\left(\left\{\left|u^{+}\right|<\lambda_{i+1}\right\} \cup\left\{\left|u^{-}\right|<\lambda_{i+1}\right\}\right)$. Moreover, thanks to ( $g 7$ ), we can choose the orientation of $\nu_{v_{i}}$ so that $\nu_{v_{i}}=\nu_{u} \mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. in $S_{v_{i}}$. This leads to $v_{i}^{ \pm}=\psi_{i}\left(u^{ \pm}\right) \mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. in $S_{v_{i}}$. By (4.5) this implies that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\left[v_{i}\right]\right| \leq|[u]| \quad \mathcal{H}^{n-1} \text {-a.e. on } S_{v_{i}} . \tag{4.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

Therefore we have

$$
\begin{align*}
& G\left(v_{i}, A\right) \leq \int_{S_{u} \cap A \cap\left\{\left|u^{+}\right| \leq \lambda_{i}\right\} \cap\left\{\left|u^{-}\right| \leq \lambda_{i}\right\}}^{g\left(x,[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}}+\int_{S_{u} \cap A \cap\left\{\lambda_{i}<\left|u^{+}\right|<\lambda_{i+1}\right\}}^{g\left(x,\left[v_{i}\right], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}}+\int_{S_{u} \cap A \cap\left\{\lambda_{i}<\left|u^{-}\right|<\lambda_{i+1}\right\}}^{g\left(x,\left[v_{i}\right], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}} \\
& +\int_{S_{u} \cap A \cap\left\{\left|u^{+}\right| \geq \lambda_{i+1}\right\} \cap\left\{\left|u^{-}\right| \leq \lambda_{i}\right\}}^{g\left(x,\left[v_{i}\right], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}}+\int_{S_{u} \cap A \cap\left\{\left|u^{\dagger}\right| \leq \lambda_{i}\right\} \cap\left\{\left|u^{-}\right| \geq \lambda_{i+1}\right\}} g\left(x,\left[v_{i}\right], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1} . \tag{4.16}
\end{align*}
$$

For $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. point of $\left\{\left|u^{+}\right| \geq \lambda_{i+1}\right\} \cap\left\{\left|u^{-}\right| \leq \lambda_{i}\right\}$ we have $\left[v_{i}\right]=-u^{-}$, hence $\left|\left[v_{i}\right]\right| \leq \lambda_{i}$, while (4.9) implies that

$$
|[u]|=\left|u^{+}-u^{-}\right| \geq\left|u^{+}\right|-\left|u^{-}\right| \geq \lambda_{i+1}-\lambda_{i} \geq(\alpha-1) \lambda_{i} \geq c_{3} \lambda_{i},
$$

hence $c_{3}\left|\left[v_{i}\right]\right| \leq|[u]|$. By ( $g 4$ ) this implies

$$
g\left(x,\left[v_{i}\right], \nu_{u}\right) \leq g\left(x,[u], \nu_{u}\right) \quad \mathcal{H}^{n-1} \text {-a.e. on } \quad\left\{\left|u^{+}\right| \geq \lambda_{i+1}\right\} \cap\left\{\left|u^{-}\right| \leq \lambda_{i}\right\} .
$$

The same inequality holds $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $\left\{\left|u^{+}\right| \leq \lambda_{i}\right\} \cap\left\{\left|u^{-}\right| \geq \lambda_{i+1}\right\}$. Therefore, from (4.15), (4.16), and ( $g 3$ ) we obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
G\left(v_{i}, A\right) \leq \int_{S_{u} \cap A} g\left(x,[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}+c_{3} \int_{S_{u} \cap A \cap\left\{\lambda_{i}<\left|u^{+}\right|<\lambda_{i+1}\right\}}^{g\left(x,[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}}+c_{3} \int_{S_{u} \cap A \cap\left\{\lambda_{i}<|u-|<\lambda_{i+1}\right\}}^{g\left(x,[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}} \underset{ }{g} . \tag{4.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sum_{i=1}^{h}\left(\frac{c_{2}}{c_{1}} \int_{A \cap\left\{\lambda_{i}<|u|<\lambda_{i+1}\right\}}^{f(x, \nabla u) d x}+c_{3} \int_{S_{u} \cap A \cap\left\{\lambda_{i}<\left|u^{+}\right|<\lambda_{i+1}\right\}} g\left(x,[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}+c_{3} \int_{S_{u} \cap A \cap\left\{\lambda_{i}<|u-|<\lambda_{i+1}\right\}} g\left(x,[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}\right) \\
& \quad \leq \frac{c_{2}}{c_{1}} \int_{A} f(x, \nabla u) d x+2 c_{3} \int_{S_{u} \cap A} g\left(x,[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1},
\end{aligned}
$$

there exists $\hat{\jmath} \in\{1, \ldots, h\}$ such that

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{c_{2}}{c_{1}} \int_{A \cap\left\{\lambda_{\hat{j}}<|u|<\lambda_{j+1}\right\}}^{f(x, \nabla u) d x+c_{3} \int_{S_{u} \cap \cap \cap\left\{\lambda_{j}<|u+|<\lambda_{j+1}\right\}} g\left(x,[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}}+c_{3} \int_{S_{u} \cap A \cap\left\{\lambda_{j}<|u-|<\lambda_{j+1}\right\}} g\left(x,[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1} \\
& \quad \leq \frac{c_{2}}{c_{1} h} \int_{A} f(x, \nabla u) d x+\frac{2 c_{3}}{h} \int_{S_{u} \cap A} g\left(x,[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1} . \tag{4.18}
\end{align*}
$$

Inequality (4.13) follows then from (4.7), (4.14), (4.17), and (4.18).
The estimate in the previous lemma can be extended to the $\Gamma$-liminf, as the following result shows.
Lemma 4.2. Let $f_{k}$ and $g_{k}$ be as in Theorem 3.5, let $E_{k}$ be as in (3.4), with integrands $f_{k}$ and $g_{k}$, and let $E_{k}^{p}$ be the restriction of $E_{k}$ to $L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$. Finally, let $E^{\prime}: L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \times \mathscr{A} \rightarrow[0,+\infty]$ and $E^{\prime p}: L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \times \mathscr{A} \rightarrow[0,+\infty]$ be defined as

$$
E^{\prime}(\cdot, A):=\Gamma-\liminf _{k \rightarrow+\infty} E_{k}(\cdot, A) \quad \text { and } \quad E^{\prime p}(\cdot, A):=\Gamma-\liminf _{k \rightarrow+\infty} E_{k}^{p}(\cdot, A)
$$

where for $E^{\prime}$ we use the topology of $L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, while for $E^{\prime p}$ we use the topology of $L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$. Under the assumptions of Lemma 4.1 the following property holds: for every $u \in L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right), v \in L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and $A \in \mathscr{A}$, there exist $\hat{\imath}, \hat{\jmath} \in\{1, \ldots, h\}$ (depending also on $u$, $v$, and $A$ ) such that

$$
\begin{align*}
E^{\prime}\left(\psi_{\hat{\imath}}(u), A\right) & \leq(1+\eta) E^{\prime}(u, A)+c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}(A \cap\{|u| \geq \lambda\})  \tag{4.19}\\
E^{\prime p}\left(\psi_{\hat{\jmath}}(u), A\right) & \leq(1+\eta) E^{\prime p}(u, A)+c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}(A \cap\{|u| \geq \lambda\}) \tag{4.20}
\end{align*}
$$

Proof. Let $u \in L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and $A \in \mathscr{A}$ be fixed. Let $\left(u_{k}\right)$ be a sequence in $L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ converging to $u$ in measure on bounded sets and such that

$$
E^{\prime}(u, A)=\liminf _{k \rightarrow+\infty} E_{k}\left(u_{k}, A\right)
$$

There exists a subsequence $\left(u_{k_{j}}\right)$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
E^{\prime}(u, A)=\lim _{j \rightarrow+\infty} E_{k_{j}}\left(u_{k_{j}}, A\right) \tag{4.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

By Lemma 4.1 for every $j$ there exists $i_{j} \in\{1, \ldots, h\}$ such that

$$
E_{k_{j}}\left(\psi_{i_{j}}\left(u_{k_{j}}\right), A\right) \leq(1+\eta) E_{k_{j}}\left(u_{k_{j}}, A\right)+c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(A \cap\left\{\left|u_{k_{j}}\right| \geq \lambda\right\}\right)
$$

Therefore there exist $\hat{\imath} \in\{1, \ldots, h\}$ and a sequence $j_{\ell} \rightarrow+\infty$ such that $i_{j_{\ell}}=\hat{\imath}$ for every $\ell$. This implies that

$$
E_{k_{j_{\ell}}}\left(\psi_{\hat{\imath}}\left(u_{k_{j_{\ell}}}\right), A\right) \leq(1+\eta) E_{k_{j_{\ell}}}\left(u_{k_{j_{\ell}}}, A\right)+c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(A \cap\left\{\left|u_{k_{j_{\ell}}}\right| \geq \lambda\right\}\right)
$$

Since $u_{k_{j_{\ell}}} \rightarrow u$ and $\psi_{\hat{\imath}}\left(u_{k_{j_{\ell}}}\right) \rightarrow \psi_{\hat{\imath}}(u)$ in measure on bounded sets, taking the limit as $\ell \rightarrow+\infty$ and using (4.21) we obtain (4.19). The same argument, with obvious changes, also proves (4.20).

We are now ready to prove the $\Gamma$-convergence of the perturbed functionals $E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}$, which are defined on $L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \times \mathscr{A} \rightarrow[0,+\infty]$ by

$$
E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}(u, A):= \begin{cases}\int_{A} f_{k}(x, \nabla u) d x+\int_{S_{u} \cap A} g_{k}^{\varepsilon}\left(x,[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1} & \text { if }\left.u\right|_{A} \in S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)  \tag{4.22}\\ +\infty & \text { otherwise in } L_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right),\end{cases}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
g_{k}^{\varepsilon}(x, \zeta, \nu):=g_{k}(x, \zeta, \nu)+\varepsilon|\zeta| . \tag{4.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

Theorem 4.3. Under the assumptions of Theorem 3.5, for every $\varepsilon>0$ there exist a subsequence, not relabelled, and a functional $E^{\varepsilon, p}: L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \times \mathscr{A} \rightarrow[0,+\infty]$ such that for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$ the sequence $E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}(\cdot, A)$ defined in (4.22) $\Gamma$-converges to $E^{\varepsilon, p}(\cdot, A)$ in $L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$. Let $f^{\varepsilon, p}: \mathbb{R}^{n} \times \mathbb{R}^{m \times n} \rightarrow[0,+\infty]$ and $g^{\varepsilon, p}: \mathbb{R}^{n} \times \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m} \times \mathbb{S}^{n-1} \rightarrow[0,+\infty]$ be the functions defined by

$$
\begin{align*}
f^{\varepsilon, p}(x, \xi) & =\limsup _{\rho \rightarrow 0+} \frac{m_{E^{\varepsilon, p}}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)}{\rho^{n}}  \tag{4.24}\\
g^{\varepsilon, p}(x, \zeta, \nu) & =\limsup _{\rho \rightarrow 0+} \frac{m_{E^{\varepsilon, p}}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)}{\rho^{n-1}} \tag{4.25}
\end{align*}
$$

Then $f^{\varepsilon, p} \in \mathcal{F}, g^{\varepsilon, p}$ satisfies ( $g 1$ ), ( $g 3$ ), ( $g 4$ ), and ( $g 7$ ), with $c_{3}$ replaced by $\hat{c}_{3}:=\max \left\{c_{2} / c_{1}, c_{3}\right\}$, and

$$
E^{\varepsilon, p}(u, A)= \begin{cases}\int_{A} f^{\varepsilon, p}(x, \nabla u) d x+\int_{S_{u} \cap A} g^{\varepsilon, p}\left(x,[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1} & \text { if }\left.u\right|_{A} \in S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)  \tag{4.26}\\ +\infty & \text { otherwise in } L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)\end{cases}
$$

for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$.
Proof. For fixed $\varepsilon>0$ by $(f 3),(f 4),(4.23),(g 5)$, and $(g 6)$, for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$, we have

$$
\begin{align*}
& c_{1} \int_{A}|\nabla u|^{p} d x+\int_{S_{u} \cap A}\left(c_{4}+\varepsilon|[u]|\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1} \leq E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}(u, A) \\
& \leq c_{2} \int_{A}\left(1+|\nabla u|^{p}\right) d x+\left(c_{5}+\varepsilon\right) \int_{S_{u} \cap A}(1+|[u]|) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1} \tag{4.27}
\end{align*}
$$

if $\left.u\right|_{A} \in S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, while $E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}(u, A)=+\infty$ if $\left.u\right|_{A} \notin S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$.
Since the functionals $E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}$ satisfy all assumptions of [11, Proposition 3.3], there exist a subsequence, not relabelled, and a functional $E^{\varepsilon, p}: L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \times \mathscr{A} \rightarrow[0,+\infty]$ such that for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$ the sequence $E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}(\cdot, A) \Gamma$-converges to $E^{\varepsilon, p}(\cdot, A)$ in $L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$.

Let $\Phi^{\varepsilon}: L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \times \mathscr{A} \rightarrow[0,+\infty]$ be defined by

$$
\Phi^{\varepsilon}(u, A):= \begin{cases}c_{1} \int_{A}|\nabla u|^{p} d x+\int_{S_{u} \cap A}\left(c_{4}+\varepsilon|[u]|\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1} & \text { if }\left.u\right|_{A} \in S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)  \tag{4.28}\\ +\infty & \text { otherwise. }\end{cases}
$$

Since $\Phi^{\varepsilon}(\cdot, A)$ is lower semicontinuous in $L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ (see [1, Theorems 2.2 and 3.7] or [2, Theorem 4.5 and Remark 4.6]), from (4.27) we deduce that for every $u \in L_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and every $A \in \mathscr{A}$ it holds

$$
\begin{align*}
& c_{1} \int_{A}|\nabla u|^{p} d x+\int_{S_{u} \cap A}\left(c_{4}+\varepsilon|[u]|\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1} \leq E^{\varepsilon, p}(u, A) \\
& \leq c_{2} \int_{A}\left(1+|\nabla u|^{p}\right) d x+\left(c_{5}+\varepsilon\right) \int_{S_{u} \cap A}(1+|[u]|) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1} \tag{4.29}
\end{align*}
$$

if $\left.u\right|_{A} \in S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, while $E^{\varepsilon, p}(u, A)=+\infty$ if $\left.u\right|_{A} \notin S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$.
In order to apply the integral representation result [7, Theorem 1] we need a functional defined on $S B V_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \times \mathscr{A}$. Since $E^{\varepsilon, p}(u, A)$ is not defined in $S B V_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \backslash L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, we now introduce the functional $E^{\varepsilon}: S B V_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \times \mathscr{A} \rightarrow[0,+\infty)$ defined by

$$
\begin{equation*}
E^{\varepsilon}(u, A):=\lim _{\lambda \rightarrow+\infty} E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u^{\lambda}, A\right) \tag{4.30}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $u^{\lambda}:=\psi^{\lambda}(u)$ and $\psi^{\lambda}$ is as in (4.1).
Step 1: $E^{\varepsilon}$ is well defined and $E^{\varepsilon}=E^{\varepsilon, p}$ on $\left(S B V_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \cap L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)\right) \times \mathscr{A}$. We start by proving that $E^{\varepsilon}$ is well defined; i.e., that the limit in (4.30) exists. We prove it by contradiction. Namely, if the limit in (4.30) does not exist we can find $u \in S B V_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right), A \in \mathscr{A}, a<b, \lambda_{j} \rightarrow+\infty$, and $\mu_{j} \rightarrow+\infty$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u^{\lambda_{j}}, A\right)>b \quad \text { and } \quad E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u^{\mu_{j}}, A\right)<a . \tag{4.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

Fix $\eta, h, \alpha$ as in Lemma 4.1, with $(1+\eta) a+\eta<b$. By possibly removing a finite number of terms in these sequences, it is not restrictive to assume that

$$
\begin{equation*}
c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(A \cap\left\{|u| \geq \lambda_{1}\right\}\right)<\eta, \tag{4.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

and that $\lambda_{i+1} \geq \alpha \lambda_{i}$ for $i=1, \ldots, h$. Then by Lemma 4.2 for every $j$ there exists $i_{j} \in\{1, \ldots, h\}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(\psi_{i_{j}}\left(u^{\mu_{j}}\right), A\right) \leq(1+\eta) E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u^{\mu_{j}}, A\right)+c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(A \cap\left\{\left|u^{\mu_{j}}\right| \geq \lambda_{1}\right\}\right) \tag{4.33}
\end{equation*}
$$

where, here and below, we use the shorthand $\psi_{k}$ for $\psi^{\lambda_{k}}$. Therefore there exist $\hat{\imath} \in\{1, \ldots, h\}$ and a sequence $j_{\ell} \rightarrow+\infty$ such that $i_{j_{\ell}}=\hat{\imath}$ for every $\ell$. Since $u^{\mu_{j_{\ell}}} \rightarrow u$ in measure on bounded sets we have that $\lim \sup _{\ell} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(A \cap\left\{\left|u^{\mu_{j_{\ell}}}\right| \geq \lambda_{1}\right\}\right) \leq \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(A \cap\left\{|u| \geq \lambda_{1}\right\}\right)$. Moreover $\psi_{\hat{\imath}}\left(u^{\mu_{j_{\ell}}}\right) \rightarrow \psi_{\hat{\imath}}(u)$ in $L_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ as $\ell \rightarrow+\infty$. By the lower semicontinuity of the $\Gamma$-limits, from (4.33) we obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(\psi_{\hat{\imath}}(u), A\right) \leq(1+\eta) \limsup _{\ell \rightarrow+\infty} E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u^{\mu_{j}}, A\right)+c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(A \cap\left\{|u| \geq \lambda_{1}\right\}\right) \tag{4.34}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (4.31) and (4.32) this implies that

$$
b<E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(\psi_{\hat{\imath}}(u), A\right) \leq(1+\eta) a+\eta,
$$

which contradicts the inequality $(1+\eta) a+\eta<b$ and hence yields the existence of the limit in (4.30).
We note that (4.30) and (4.34) imply that, under the assumptions of Lemma 4.1, for every $u \in$ $S B V_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and every $A \in \mathscr{A}$, there exists $\hat{\imath} \in\{1, \ldots, h\}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(\psi_{\hat{\imath}}(u), A\right) \leq(1+\eta) E^{\varepsilon}(u, A)+c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(A \cap\left\{|u| \geq \lambda_{1}\right\}\right) \tag{4.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

We now show that

$$
\begin{equation*}
E^{\varepsilon}(u, A)=E^{\varepsilon, p}(u, A) \quad \forall(u, A) \in\left(S B V_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \cap L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)\right) \times \mathscr{A} \tag{4.36}
\end{equation*}
$$

Fix $u$ and $A$; since $u^{\lambda} \rightarrow u$ in $L_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ as $\lambda \rightarrow+\infty$ by (4.2) and (4.6), by the lower semicontinuity of the $\Gamma$-limits we have

$$
E^{\varepsilon, p}(u, A) \leq \liminf _{\lambda \rightarrow+\infty} E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u^{\lambda}, A\right)=E^{\varepsilon}(u, A) .
$$

To prove the opposite inequality we fix $\eta, h$, and $\alpha$ as in Lemma 4.1 and we consider a sequence $\left(\lambda_{i}\right)$, $\lambda_{i} \rightarrow+\infty$ as $i \rightarrow+\infty$, such that $\lambda_{i+1} \geq \alpha \lambda_{i}$ for every $i$. We now apply Lemma 4.2 to $\lambda_{i+1}, \ldots, \lambda_{i+h}$ and obtain that for every $i$ there exists $j_{i} \in\{i+1, \ldots, i+h\}$ such that

$$
E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u^{\lambda_{j_{i}}}, A\right) \leq(1+\eta) E^{\varepsilon, p}(u, A)+c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(A \cap\left\{|u| \geq \lambda_{i}\right\}\right) .
$$

Taking the limit as $i \rightarrow+\infty$, by (4.30) we get

$$
E^{\varepsilon}(u, A) \leq(1+\eta) E^{\varepsilon, p}(u, A),
$$

and taking the limit as $\eta \rightarrow 0+$ we obtain

$$
E^{\varepsilon}(u, A) \leq E^{\varepsilon, p}(u, A),
$$

which concludes the proof of (4.36).
Step 2: Lower semicontinuity of $E^{\varepsilon}$ with respect to the strong convergence in $L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{1}$. For fixed $A \in \mathscr{A}$ we now prove that $E^{\varepsilon}(\cdot, A)$ is lower semicontinuous on $S B V_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ with respect to the strong convergence in $L_{\text {loc }}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$. Let us fix $u \in S B V_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and a sequence $\left(u_{k}\right)$ in $S B V_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ converging to $u$ in $L_{\text {loc }}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and such that $\lim _{k} E^{\varepsilon}\left(u_{k}, A\right)$ exists. Let $\eta, h, \alpha$, and $\left(\lambda_{i}\right)$ be as in the previous step. We now apply (4.35) to $\lambda_{i+1}, \ldots, \lambda_{i+h}$ and obtain that for every $i$ and every $k$ there exists $j_{i, k} \in\{i+1, \ldots, i+h\}$ such that

$$
E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(\psi_{j_{i, k}}\left(u_{k}\right), A\right) \leq(1+\eta) E^{\varepsilon}\left(u_{k}, A\right)+c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(A \cap\left\{\left|u_{k}\right| \geq \lambda_{i}\right\}\right) .
$$

For every $i$ there exist $N_{i} \in\{i+1, \ldots, i+h\}$ and sequence $k_{\ell}^{i} \rightarrow+\infty$ as $\ell \rightarrow+\infty \mathrm{E}$ such that $j_{i, k_{\ell}^{i}}=N_{i}$ for every $\ell$. Since $\psi_{N_{i}}\left(u_{k_{\ell}^{i}}\right)$ converges to $\psi_{N_{i}}(u)$ in $L_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ as $\ell \rightarrow+\infty$, by the lower semicontinuity of the $\Gamma$-limits we obtain

$$
\begin{aligned}
E^{\varepsilon, p} & \left(\psi_{N_{i}}(u), A\right) \leq \liminf _{\ell \rightarrow+\infty} E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(\psi_{N_{i}}\left(u_{k_{\ell}^{i}}\right), A\right) \\
& \leq(1+\eta) \lim _{\ell \rightarrow+\infty} E^{\varepsilon}\left(u_{k_{\ell}^{i}}, A\right)+c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(A \cap\left\{|u| \geq \lambda_{i}\right\}\right) \\
& =(1+\eta) \lim _{k \rightarrow+\infty} E^{\varepsilon}\left(u_{k}, A\right)+c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(A \cap\left\{|u| \geq \lambda_{i}\right\}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Taking the limit first as $i \rightarrow+\infty$ and then as $\eta \rightarrow 0+$, from (4.30) and from the previous inequalities we obtain

$$
E^{\varepsilon}(u, A) \leq \lim _{k \rightarrow+\infty} E^{\varepsilon}\left(u_{k}, A\right),
$$

which proves the lower semicontinuity of $E^{\varepsilon}(\cdot, A)$.
Step 3: Integral representation of $E^{\varepsilon, p}$. By [11, Proposition 3.3] for every $u \in S B V_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \cap$ $L_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ ) the function $A \mapsto E^{\varepsilon, p}(u, A)$ is the restriction to $\mathscr{A}$ of a measure defined on the $\sigma$-algebra of all Borel subsets of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$. By (4.29) and (4.30), this implies that for every $u \in S B V_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ the function $A \mapsto E^{\varepsilon}(u, A)$ is the restriction to $\mathscr{A}$ of a measure defined on the Borel $\sigma$-algebra of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ (see, e.g., [20, Théorème 5.7]).

It follows from the definition that $E^{\varepsilon, p}$ is local; i.e., if $u, v \in L_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right), A \in \mathscr{A}$, and $u=v \mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. in $A$, then $E^{\varepsilon, p}(u, A)=E^{\varepsilon, p}(v, A)$. By (4.30), this property immediately extends to $E^{\varepsilon}$; i.e., for every $u$, $v \in S B V_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right), A \in \mathscr{A}$, with $u=v \mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. in $A$, we have $E^{\varepsilon}(u, A)=E^{\varepsilon}(u, A)$. Moreover, by (4.5) we have $\left|\nabla u^{\lambda}\right| \leq|\nabla u| \mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. in $A$ and $\left|\left[u^{\lambda}\right]\right| \leq|[u]| \mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. in $S_{u^{\lambda}} \cap A \subset S_{u} \cap A$. Taking into account the lower semicontinuity of $\Phi^{\varepsilon}$ defined in (4.28), these inequalities, together with (4.29) and (4.30), yield

$$
\begin{aligned}
& c_{1} \int_{A}|\nabla u|^{p} d x+\int_{S_{u} \cap A}\left(c_{4}+\varepsilon|[u]|\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1} \leq E^{\varepsilon}(u, A) \\
& \leq c_{2} \int_{A}\left(1+|\nabla u|^{p}\right) d x+\left(c_{5}+\varepsilon\right) \int_{S_{u} \cap A}(1+|[u]|) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}
\end{aligned}
$$

for every $u \in S B V_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and every $A \in \mathscr{A}$.
Therefore $E^{\varepsilon, p}$ satisfies all the assumptions of the integral representation result [7, Theorem 1]. Consequently, using also (4.36), for every $u \in S B V_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \cap L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and every $A \in \mathscr{A}$ we have the integral representation (4.26) with $f^{\varepsilon, p}$ and $g^{\varepsilon, p}$ defined by (4.24) and (4.25). Indeed, it is easy to deduce
from (3.7), (4.2), (4.30), and (4.36) that for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}, \zeta \in \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m}, \nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$, and $\rho>0$ we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
m_{E^{\varepsilon, p}}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right) & =\inf \left\{E^{\varepsilon}\left(u, Q_{\rho}(x)\right): u \in S B V_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right), u=\ell_{\xi} \text { near } \partial Q_{\rho}(x)\right\}, \\
m_{E^{\varepsilon, p}}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right) & =\inf \left\{E^{\varepsilon}\left(u, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right): u \in S B V_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right), u=u_{x, \zeta, \nu} \text { near } \partial Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right\},
\end{aligned}
$$

which coincide with the definitions used in [7]. By locality and inner regularity, formula (4.26) holds also for every $u \in L_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and every $A \in \mathscr{A}$ such that $\left.u\right|_{A} \in S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$.

The Borel measurability of $f^{\varepsilon, p}$ and $g^{\varepsilon, p}$ are then proved in Lemma A.5.
Step 4: $f^{\varepsilon, p}$ satisfies $(f 2),(f 3)$ and ( $f 4$ ). We now show that $f^{\varepsilon, p}$ satisfies $(f 2)$. Since ( $f 2$ ) holds for $f_{k}$, for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$ we have

$$
E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u+\ell_{\xi}, A\right) \leq E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}(u, A)+\sigma_{1}(|\xi|)\left(\mathcal{L}^{n}(A)+E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u+\ell_{\xi}, A\right)+E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}(u, A)\right)
$$

for every $\xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}$ and for every $u \in L_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$. We have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(1-\sigma_{1}(|\xi|)\right) E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u+\ell_{\xi}, A\right) \leq\left(1+\sigma_{1}(|\xi|)\right) E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}(u, A)+\sigma_{1}(|\xi|) \mathcal{L}^{n}(A) \tag{4.37}
\end{equation*}
$$

thus if $\sigma_{1}(|\xi|)<1$ taking the $\Gamma$-limit gives

$$
\left(1-\sigma_{1}(|\xi|)\right) E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u+\ell_{\xi}, A\right) \leq\left(1+\sigma_{1}(|\xi|)\right) E^{\varepsilon, p}(u, A)+\sigma_{1}(|\xi|) \mathcal{L}^{n}(A)
$$

This implies that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(1-\sigma_{1}\left(\left|\xi_{2}-\xi_{1}\right|\right)\right) m_{E^{\varepsilon, p}}\left(\ell_{\xi_{2}}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right) \leq\left(1+\sigma_{1}\left(\left|\xi_{2}-\xi_{1}\right|\right)\right) m_{E^{\varepsilon, p}}\left(\ell_{\xi_{1}}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)+\sigma_{1}\left(\left|\xi_{2}-\xi_{1}\right|\right) \rho^{n} \tag{4.38}
\end{equation*}
$$

for every $\rho>0, x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, and $\xi_{1}, \xi_{2} \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}$ with $\sigma_{1}\left(\left|\xi_{2}-\xi_{1}\right|\right)<1$. Dividing by $\rho^{n}$ and taking the limsup as $\rho \rightarrow 0+$ we obtain from (4.24) and (4.38)

$$
\left(1-\sigma_{1}\left(\left|\xi_{2}-\xi_{1}\right|\right)\right) f^{\varepsilon, p}\left(x, \xi_{2}\right) \leq\left(1+\sigma_{1}\left(\left|\xi_{2}-\xi_{1}\right|\right)\right) f^{\varepsilon, p}\left(x, \xi_{1}\right)+\sigma_{1}\left(\left|\xi_{2}-\xi_{1}\right|\right)
$$

which implies

$$
f^{\varepsilon, p}\left(x, \xi_{2}\right) \leq f^{\varepsilon, p}\left(x, \xi_{1}\right)+\sigma_{1}\left(\left|\xi_{2}-\xi_{1}\right|\right)\left(1+f^{\varepsilon, p}\left(x, \xi_{1}\right)+f^{\varepsilon, p}\left(x, \xi_{2}\right)\right) .
$$

This inequality is trivial if $\sigma_{1}\left(\left|\xi_{2}-\xi_{1}\right|\right) \geq 1$. Exchanging the roles of $\xi_{1}$ and $\xi_{2}$ we obtain ( $f 2$ ) for $f^{\varepsilon, p}$.
Let us prove that $f^{\varepsilon, p}$ satisfies (f3). By (4.27) for every $u \in L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and every $A \in \mathscr{A}$ we have that $E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}(u, A) \geq \Phi^{\varepsilon}(u, A)$ for every $k$, where $\Phi^{\varepsilon}$ is defined by (4.28). Since $\Phi^{\varepsilon}(\cdot, A)$ is lower semicontinuous in $L_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, this inequality is preserved in the $\Gamma$-limit and hence we get

$$
\begin{equation*}
E^{\varepsilon, p}(u, A) \geq \Phi^{\varepsilon}(u, A) \tag{4.39}
\end{equation*}
$$

for every $u \in L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and every $A \in \mathscr{A}$.
Let $\phi^{\varepsilon}: \mathbb{R}^{n} \times \mathbb{R}^{m \times n} \rightarrow[0,+\infty]$ be defined by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\phi^{\varepsilon}(x, \xi):=\underset{\rho \rightarrow 0+}{\lim \sup ^{2}} \frac{m_{\Phi^{\varepsilon}}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)}{\rho^{n}} \tag{4.40}
\end{equation*}
$$

Note that, by translation invariance, $\phi^{\varepsilon}(x, \xi)=\phi^{\varepsilon}(0, \xi)$ for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and every $\xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}$. We can now apply the integral representation result [7, Theorem 1] to $\Phi^{\varepsilon}$ and, taking $u=\ell_{\xi}$ and $A=Q(0)$, we obtain

$$
c_{1}|\xi|^{p}=\Phi^{\varepsilon}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q(0)\right)=\int_{Q(0)} \phi^{\varepsilon}(y, \xi) d y=\phi^{\varepsilon}(0, \xi)=\phi^{\varepsilon}(x, \xi)
$$

for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and every $\xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}$. Together with (4.24), (4.39), and (4.40), this gives the lower bound (f3) for $f^{\varepsilon, p}$.

To prove the upper bound (f4), we observe that $E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right) \leq c_{2}\left(1+|\xi|^{p}\right) \rho^{n}$ for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, $\xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}, \rho_{n}>0$ and $k$. This implies that $E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right) \leq c_{2}\left(1+|\xi|^{p}\right) \rho^{n}$, hence $m_{E^{\varepsilon, p}}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right) \leq$ $c_{2}\left(1+|\xi|^{p}\right) \rho^{n}$. The upper bound ( $f 4$ ) for $f^{\varepsilon, p}$ follows from (4.24).

Step 5: $g^{\varepsilon, p}$ satisfies ( $g 3$ ), ( $g 4$ ) and ( $g 7$ ). To prove ( $g 3$ ) we fix $\zeta_{1}, \zeta_{2} \in \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m}$, with $\left|\zeta_{1}\right| \leq\left|\zeta_{2}\right|$, and a rotation $R$ on $\mathbb{R}^{m}$ such that $a R \zeta_{2}=\zeta_{1}$, where $a:=\left|\zeta_{1}\right| /\left|\zeta_{2}\right| \leq 1$. Since $f_{k}$ and $g_{k}^{\varepsilon}$ (see (4.23)) satisfy (f3), (f4), and (g3), for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$ and every $u \in L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, with $\left.u\right|_{A} \in S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}(a R u, A) & =\int_{A} f_{k}(x, a R \nabla u) d x+\int_{S_{u} \cap A} g_{k}^{\varepsilon}\left(x, a R[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1} \\
& \leq c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}(A)+c_{2} \int_{A}|\nabla u|^{p} d x+c_{3} \int_{S_{u} \cap A} g_{k}^{\varepsilon}\left(x,[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1} \\
& \leq c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}(A)+\frac{c_{2}}{c_{1}} \int_{A} f_{k}(x, \nabla u) d x+c_{3} \int_{S_{u} \cap A} g_{k}^{\varepsilon}\left(x,[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Passing to the $\Gamma$-limit, we obtain $E^{\varepsilon, p}(a R u, A) \leq c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}(A)+\hat{c}_{3} E^{\varepsilon, p}(u, A)$, with $\hat{c}_{3}=\max \left\{c_{2} / c_{1}, c_{3}\right\}$. This implies that $m_{E^{\varepsilon, p}}\left(u_{x, a R \zeta_{2}, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right) \leq c_{2} \rho^{n}+\hat{c}_{3} m_{E^{\varepsilon, p}}\left(u_{x, \zeta_{2}, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)$ for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$, and $\rho>0$. Since $a R \zeta_{2}=\zeta_{1}$, using (4.25) we obtain $g^{\varepsilon, p}\left(x, \zeta_{1}, \nu\right) \leq \hat{c}_{3} g^{\varepsilon, p}\left(x, \zeta_{2}, \nu\right)$, which proves ( $g 3$ ), with $c_{3}$ replaced by $\hat{c}_{3}$.

To prove (g4) we fix $\zeta_{1}, \zeta_{2} \in \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m}$, with $\hat{c}_{3}\left|\zeta_{1}\right| \leq\left|\zeta_{2}\right|$, and a rotation $R$ on $\mathbb{R}^{m}$ such that $a R \zeta_{2}=\zeta_{1}$, where $a:=\left|\zeta_{1}\right| /\left|\zeta_{2}\right| \leq 1 / \hat{c}_{3} \leq 1$. Since $f_{k}$ and $g_{k}^{\varepsilon}$ satisfy $(f 3),(f 4)$, and ( $g 4$ ), the inequalities $c_{3} a \leq \hat{c}_{3} a \leq 1$ imply that for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$ and every $u \in L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, with $\left.u\right|_{A} \in S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}(a R u, A) & =\int_{A} f_{k}(x, a R \nabla u) d x+\int_{S_{u} \cap A} g_{k}^{\varepsilon}\left(x, a R[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1} \\
& \leq c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}(A)+c_{2} a^{p} \int_{A}|\nabla u|^{p} d x+\int_{S_{u} \cap A} g_{k}^{\varepsilon}\left(x,[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1} \\
& \leq c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}(A)+\frac{c_{2} a^{p}}{c_{1}} \int_{A} f_{k}(x, \nabla u) d x+\int_{S_{u} \cap A} g_{k}^{\varepsilon}\left(x,[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Since $a \leq 1$ and $\hat{c}_{3} a \leq 1$, we have $c_{2} a^{p} / c_{1} \leq c_{2} a / c_{1} \leq \hat{c}_{3} a \leq 1$. Therefore $E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}(a R u, A) \leq c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}(A)+$ $E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}(u, A)$. Passing to the $\Gamma$-limit, we obtain $E^{\varepsilon, p}(a R u, A) \leq c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}(A)+E^{\varepsilon, p}(u, A)$. This implies that $m_{E^{\varepsilon, p}}\left(u_{x, a R \zeta_{2}, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right) \leq c_{2} \rho^{n}+m_{E^{\varepsilon, p}}\left(u_{x, \zeta_{2}, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)$ for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$, and $\rho>0$. Since $a R \zeta_{2}=\zeta_{1}$, using (4.25) we obtain $g^{\varepsilon, p}\left(x, \zeta_{1}, \nu\right) \leq g^{\varepsilon, p}\left(x, \zeta_{2}, \nu\right)$, which proves ( $g 4$ ), with $c_{3}$ replaced by $\hat{c}_{3}$.

To prove the symmetry condition ( $g 7$ ) for $g^{\varepsilon, p}$, we observe that $u_{x,-\zeta,-\nu}=u_{x, \zeta, \nu}-\zeta$ for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, $\zeta \in \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m}$, and $\nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$. Therefore $u \in S B V^{p}\left(Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \cap L^{p}\left(Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ satisfies $u=u_{x,-\zeta,-\nu}$ in a neighbourhood of $\partial Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)$ if and only if $u=v-\zeta$ for some $v \in S B V^{p}\left(Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \cap L^{p}\left(Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ satisfying $v=u_{x, \zeta, \nu}$ in a neighbourhood of $\partial Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)$. Since $Q_{\rho}^{-\nu}(x)=Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)$ by (k) in Section 2, it follows that $m_{E^{\varepsilon, p}}\left(u_{x,-\zeta,-\nu}, Q_{\rho}^{-\nu}(x)\right)=m_{E^{\varepsilon, p}}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)$. By (4.25) this implies that $g^{\varepsilon, p}(x, \zeta, \nu)=$ $g^{\varepsilon, p}(x,-\zeta,-\nu)$, which proves ( $g 7$ ) for $g^{\varepsilon, p}$.

## 5. Proof of the compactness result

In this section we begin the proof of the compactness result with respect to $\Gamma$-convergence, Theorem 3.5. We start with the following perturbation result, which, together with Theorem 4.3, provides a slightly weaker version of Theorem 3.5. Indeed it does not establish that the surface integrand $g^{0}$, defined in (5.2) below, satisfies properties $(g 2),(g 5)$, and $(g 6)$.
Theorem 5.1 (Perturbation result). Under the hypotheses of Theorem 3.5, let $D$ be a countable subset of $(0,+\infty)$ with $0 \in \bar{D}$. Assume that for every $\varepsilon \in D$ there exists a functional $E^{\varepsilon, p}: L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \times \mathscr{A} \rightarrow$ $[0,+\infty]$ such that for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$ the sequence $E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}(\cdot, A)$ defined in (4.22) $\Gamma$-converges to $E^{\varepsilon, p}(\cdot, A)$ in $L_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$. Let $f^{\varepsilon, p}$ and $g^{\varepsilon, p}$ be the functions defined by (4.24) and (4.25), and let $f^{0}: \mathbb{R}^{n} \times \mathbb{R}^{m \times n} \rightarrow$ $[0,+\infty]$ and $g^{0}: \mathbb{R}^{n} \times \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m} \times \mathbb{S}^{n-1} \rightarrow[0,+\infty]$ be the functions defined by

$$
\begin{align*}
f^{0}(x, \xi) & :=\inf _{\varepsilon \in D} f^{\varepsilon, p}(x, \xi)=\lim _{\substack{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0+\\
\varepsilon \in D}} f^{\varepsilon, p}(x, \xi),  \tag{5.1}\\
g^{0}(x, \zeta, \nu) & :=\inf _{\varepsilon \in D} g^{\varepsilon, p}(x, \zeta, \nu)=\lim _{\substack{\varepsilon \rightarrow+0+\\
\varepsilon \in D}} \varepsilon^{\varepsilon, p}(x, \zeta, \nu) . \tag{5.2}
\end{align*}
$$

Then $f^{0} \in \mathcal{F}$ and $g^{0}$ satisfies ( $g 1$ ), ( $g 3$ ), ( $g 4$ ), and ( $g 7$ ), with $c_{3}$ replaced by $\hat{c}_{3}:=\max \left\{c_{2} / c_{1}, c_{3}\right\}$.
Let $E^{0}$ and $E_{k}$ be as in (3.4), with $f$ and $g$ replaced by $f^{0}$ and $g^{0}$ and by $f_{k}$ and $g_{k}$, respectively, and let $E^{0, p}$ and $E_{k}^{p}$ be the corresponding restrictions to $L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \times \mathscr{A}$. Then

$$
\begin{aligned}
& E_{k}(\cdot, A) \Gamma \text {-converges to } E^{0}(\cdot, A) \text { in } L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right), \\
& E_{k}^{p}(\cdot, A) \Gamma \text {-converges to } E^{0, p}(\cdot, A) \text { in } L_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right),
\end{aligned}
$$

for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$.
Proof. By Theorem $4.3 E^{\varepsilon, p}$ can be written in integral form as in (4.26), where $f^{\varepsilon, p}$ and $g^{\varepsilon, p}$ are defined by (4.24) and (4.25) and satisfy $(f 1)-(f 4)$ and $(g 1),(g 3),(g 4),(g 7)$. It follows from (4.24) and (4.25) that $f^{\varepsilon_{1}, p} \leq f^{\varepsilon_{2}, p}$ and $g^{\varepsilon_{1}, p} \leq g^{\varepsilon_{2}, p}$ for $0<\varepsilon_{1}<\varepsilon_{2}$.

Properties $(f 1)-(f 4)$ for $f^{0}$ and properties $(g 1),(g 3),(g 4),(g 7)$ for $g^{0}$ follow from (5.1) and (5.2) and from the corresponding properties for $f^{\varepsilon, p}$ and $g^{\varepsilon, p}$.

By the Monotone Convergence Theorem we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
E^{0, p}(u, A)=\lim _{\substack{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0+\\ \varepsilon \in D}} E^{\varepsilon, p}(u, A) \tag{5.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$ and every $u \in L_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ with $\left.u\right|_{A} \in S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$.

Let $E^{\prime}, E^{\prime \prime}: L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \times \mathscr{A} \rightarrow[0,+\infty]$ and $E^{\prime p}, E^{\prime \prime p}: L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \times \mathscr{A} \rightarrow[0,+\infty]$ be defined by

$$
\begin{aligned}
& E^{\prime}(\cdot, A):=\Gamma-\liminf _{k \rightarrow+\infty} E_{k}(\cdot, A) \quad \text { and } \quad E^{\prime \prime}(\cdot, A):=\Gamma-\limsup _{k \rightarrow+\infty} E_{k}(\cdot, A), \\
& E^{\prime p}(\cdot, A):=\Gamma-\liminf _{k \rightarrow+\infty} E_{k}^{p}(\cdot, A) \quad \text { and } \quad E^{\prime \prime p}(\cdot, A):=\Gamma-\limsup _{k \rightarrow+\infty} E_{k}^{p}(\cdot, A),
\end{aligned}
$$

where for $E^{\prime}$ and $E^{\prime \prime}$ we use the topology of $L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, while for $E^{\prime p}$ and $E^{\prime \prime p}$ we use the topology of $L_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$.

Then for every $u \in L_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and for every $\varepsilon \in D$ we have $E^{\prime \prime}(u, A) \leq E^{\prime \prime p}(u, A) \leq E^{\varepsilon, p}(u, A)$, thus by (5.3)

$$
\begin{equation*}
E^{\prime \prime}(u, A) \leq E^{\prime \prime p}(u, A) \leq E^{0, p}(u, A)=E^{0}(u, A) \tag{5.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$ and $u \in L_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ with $\left.u\right|_{A} \in S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$.
We claim that

$$
\begin{equation*}
E^{0}(u, A)=E^{0, p}(u, A) \leq E^{\prime}(u, A) \leq E^{\prime p}(u, A) \tag{5.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$ and every $u \in L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$. Let us fix $A$ and $u$. The inequality $E^{\prime}(u, A) \leq E^{\prime p}(u, A)$ is trivial. By $\Gamma$-convergence there exists a sequence ( $u_{k}$ ) converging to $u$ in $L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
E^{\prime}(u, A)=\liminf _{k \rightarrow+\infty} E_{k}\left(u_{k}, A\right) \tag{5.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let us fix $\lambda>\|u\|_{L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}$ and $\varepsilon>0$. By Lemma 4.1 there exist $\mu>\lambda$, independent of $k$, and a sequence $\left(v_{k}\right) \subset L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, converging to $u$ in measure on bounded sets, such that for every $k$ we have

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left\|v_{k}\right\|_{L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)} \leq \mu  \tag{5.7}\\
& v_{k}=u_{k} \quad \mathcal{L}^{n} \text {-a.e. in }\left\{\left|u_{k}\right| \leq \lambda\right\}  \tag{5.8}\\
& E_{k}\left(v_{k}, A\right) \leq(1+\varepsilon) E_{k}\left(u_{k}, A\right)+c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(A \cap\left\{\left|u_{k}\right| \geq \lambda\right\}\right) \tag{5.9}
\end{align*}
$$

It follows from (5.7) that $v_{k} \rightarrow u$ also in $L_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$. If $E_{k}\left(u_{k}, A\right)<+\infty$, by $(f 3),(g 5)$, and (5.9) the function $v_{k}$ belongs to $G S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(S_{v_{k}} \cap A\right) \leq\left(1 / c_{4}\right)(1+\varepsilon) E_{k}\left(u_{k}, A\right)+\left(c_{2} / c_{4}\right) \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(A \cap\left\{\left|u_{k}\right| \geq \lambda\right\}\right) \tag{5.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (4.22) and (5.7) this implies that

$$
E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(v_{k}, A\right) \leq E_{k}\left(v_{k}, A\right)+2 \varepsilon \mu \mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(S_{v_{k}} \cap A\right)
$$

which, in its turn, by (5.9) and (5.10), leads to

$$
E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(v_{k}, A\right) \leq(1+\varepsilon)\left(1+\left(2 \varepsilon \mu / c_{4}\right)\right) E_{k}\left(u_{k}, A\right)+c_{2}\left(1+\left(2 \varepsilon \mu / c_{4}\right)\right) \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(A \cap\left\{\left|u_{k}\right| \geq \lambda\right\}\right)
$$

Clearly this inequality holds also when $E_{k}\left(u_{k}, A\right)=+\infty$. Therefore, using (5.6) and the inequality $\|u\|_{L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}<\lambda$, by $\Gamma$-convergence we get

$$
E^{\varepsilon, p}(u, A) \leq(1+\varepsilon)\left(1+\left(2 \varepsilon \mu / c_{4}\right)\right) E^{\prime}(u, A)
$$

for every $\varepsilon \in D$. By (5.3), passing to the limit as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0+$ we obtain (5.5) whenever $u \in L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$.
We now prove that

$$
\begin{equation*}
E^{\prime \prime}(u, A) \leq E^{0}(u, A) \quad \text { for every } u \in L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \text { and every } A \in \mathscr{A} . \tag{5.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let us fix $u$ and $A$. It is enough to prove the inequality when $\left.u\right|_{A} \in G S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$. By Lemma 4.1 for every $\varepsilon>0$ and for every integer $k \geq 1$ there exists $u_{k} \in L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, with $\left.u_{k}\right|_{A} \in S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, such that $u_{k}=u \mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. in $\{|u| \leq k\}$ and

$$
E^{0}\left(u_{k}, A\right) \leq(1+\varepsilon) E^{0}(u, A)+c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}(A \cap\{|u| \geq k\}) .
$$

By (5.4) we have $E^{\prime \prime}\left(u_{k}, A\right) \leq E^{0}\left(u_{k}, A\right)$, hence

$$
E^{\prime \prime}\left(u_{k}, A\right) \leq(1+\varepsilon) E^{0}(u, A)+c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}(A \cap\{|u| \geq k\}) .
$$

Since $u_{k} \rightarrow u$ in measure on bounded sets, passing to the limit as $k \rightarrow+\infty$, by the lower semicontinuity of the $\Gamma$-limsup we deduce

$$
E^{\prime \prime}(u, A) \leq(1+\varepsilon) E^{0}(u, A)
$$

Hence letting $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0+$ we obtain (5.11). The same proof shows that

$$
\begin{equation*}
E^{\prime \prime p}(u, A) \leq E^{0, p}(u, A) \quad \text { for every } u \in L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \text { and every } A \in \mathscr{A} \tag{5.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

We now prove that

$$
\begin{equation*}
E^{0}(u, A) \leq E^{\prime}(u, A) \quad \text { for every } u \in L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \text { and every } A \in \mathscr{A} \tag{5.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let us fix $u$ and $A$. It is enough to prove the inequality when $\left.u\right|_{A} \in G S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, since otherwise $E^{\prime}(u, A)=+\infty$ due to the lower bounds (f3) and (g5). By Lemma 4.2 for every $\varepsilon>0$ and every integer $k \geq 1$ there exists $u_{k} \in L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, with $\left.u_{k}\right|_{A} \in S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, such that $u_{k}=u \mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. in $\{|u| \leq k\}$, $u_{k}^{ \pm}=u^{ \pm} \mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. in $S_{u} \cap\left\{\left|u^{ \pm}\right| \leq k\right\}$, and

$$
E^{\prime}\left(u_{k}, A\right) \leq(1+\varepsilon) E^{\prime}(u, A)+c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}(A \cap\{|u| \geq k\})
$$

By (5.5) we have $E^{0}\left(u_{k}, A\right) \leq E^{\prime}\left(u_{k}, A\right)$, hence

$$
\int_{A \cap\{|u| \leq k\}} f^{0}(x, \nabla u) d x+\int_{S_{u} \cap A \cap\{|u+| \leq k\} \cap\{|u-| \leq k\}} \underset{g^{0}\left(x,[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}}{ } \leq E^{0}\left(u_{k}, A\right) \leq(1+\varepsilon) E^{\prime}(u, A)+c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}(A \cap\{|u| \geq k\}) .
$$

As $k \rightarrow+\infty$ we get

$$
E^{0}(u, A)=\int_{A} f^{0}(x, \nabla u) d x+\int_{S_{u} \cap A} g^{0}\left(x,[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1} \leq(1+\varepsilon) E^{\prime}(u, A),
$$

and as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0+$ we obtain (5.13). Since $E^{\prime}(u, A) \leq E^{\prime p}(u, A)$ for every $u \in L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, from (5.13) we also get

$$
\begin{equation*}
E^{0, p}(u, A) \leq E^{\prime p}(u, A) \quad \text { for every } u \in L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \text { and every } A \in \mathscr{A} \tag{5.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

The $\Gamma$-convergence of $E_{k}(\cdot, A)$ to $E^{0}(\cdot, A)$ in $L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ follows from (5.11) and (5.13), while the $\Gamma$-convergence of $E_{k}^{p}(\cdot, A)$ to $E^{0, p}(\cdot, A)$ in $L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ follows from (5.12) and (5.14).

To conclude the proof of Theorem 3.5 and to prepare the proof of Theorem 3.8, we now establish some relations between the functions $f^{0}$ and $g^{0}$ introduced in Theorem 5.1 and the functions $f^{\prime}, f^{\prime \prime}, g^{\prime}$, and $g^{\prime \prime}$ defined in (3.8)-(3.11).
Theorem 5.2. Under the assumptions of Theorems 3.5 and 5.1, let $f^{0}$ and $g^{0}$ be defined by (5.1) and (5.2) and let $f^{\prime}, f^{\prime \prime}, g^{\prime}$, and $g^{\prime \prime}$ be defined by (3.8)-(3.11). Then
(a) for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and every $\xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}$ we have $f^{0}(x, \xi) \leq f^{\prime}(x, \xi)$;
(b) for $\mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ we have $f^{\prime \prime}(x, \xi) \leq f^{0}(x, \xi)$ for every $\xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}$;
(c) for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, every $\zeta \in \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m}$, and every $\nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$ we have $g^{0}(x, \zeta, \nu) \leq g^{\prime}(x, \zeta, \nu)$;
(d) for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$ and every $u \in G S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
g^{\prime \prime}\left(x,[u](x), \nu_{u}(x)\right) \leq g^{0}\left(x,[u](x), \nu_{u}(x)\right) \tag{5.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\text { for } \mathcal{H}^{n-1} \text {-a.e. } x \in S_{u} \cap A \text {. }
$$

The proof of Theorem 5.2 is postponed to Sections 7 and 8.
Remark 5.3. Since by definition $f^{\prime} \leq f^{\prime \prime}$ and $g^{\prime} \leq g^{\prime \prime}$, Theorem 5.2 implies that for $\mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ we have $f^{\prime}(x, \xi)=f^{\prime \prime}(x, \xi)=f^{0}(x, \xi)$ for every $\xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}$, and that for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$ and every $u \in G S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ we have

$$
g^{\prime}\left(x,[u](x), \nu_{u}(x)\right)=g^{\prime \prime}\left(x,[u](x), \nu_{u}(x)\right)=g^{0}\left(x,[u](x), \nu_{u}(x)\right),
$$

for $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. $x \in S_{u} \cap A$.
Appealing to Theorem 5.2 we can now conclude the proof of the compactness result, Theorem 3.5.
Proof of Theorem 3.5. By combining Theorem 4.3 and a diagonal argument, we obtain a subsequence, not relabelled, and, for every $\varepsilon \in D$, a functional $E^{\varepsilon, p}: L_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \times \mathscr{A} \rightarrow[0,+\infty]$, such that for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$ the sequence $E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}(\cdot, A) \Gamma$-converges in $L_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ to $E^{\varepsilon, p}(\cdot, A)$ for every $\varepsilon \in D$. By Theorem 5.1 $E_{k}(\cdot, A) \Gamma$-converges to $E^{0}(\cdot, A)$ in $L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$, and $E^{0}$ can be written as

$$
E^{0}(u, A)=\int_{A} f^{0}(x, \nabla u) d x+\int_{S_{u} \cap A} g^{0}\left(x,[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}
$$

where $f^{0}$ and $g^{0}$ are defined as in (5.1) and (5.2) (note that $f^{0}$ and $g^{0}$ depend on the chosen subsequence). Note that $f^{0} \in \mathcal{F}$, but $g^{0}$ only satisfies $(g 1),(g 3),(g 4)$, and $(g 7)$, with $c_{3}$ replaced by $\hat{c}_{3}:=\max \left\{c_{2} / c_{1}, c_{3}\right\}$. To conclude the proof it remains to show that there exists $g \in \mathcal{G}$, possibly different from $g^{0}$, such that $E^{0}$ can still be represented as in (3.4) using $f^{0}$ and $g$.

Let now $g^{\prime}$ be defined as in (3.10) (note that also this function depends on the chosen subsequence). We can now apply Theorem 5.2 and Remark 5.3 to obtain

$$
\begin{aligned}
E^{0}(u, A) & =\int_{A} f^{0}(x, \nabla u) d x+\int_{S_{u} \cap A} g^{0}\left(x,[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1} \\
& =\int_{A} f^{0}(x, \nabla u) d x+\int_{S_{u} \cap A} g^{\prime}\left(x,[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Since $g^{\prime} \in \mathcal{G}$ by Lemma A.7, the theorem is proved.

In this section we prove Theorem 3.8 using Theorem 5.2, which will be proved in Sections 7 and 8 . We also prove a result on the convergence of minimisers.

Proof of Theorem 3.8. To prove that (a1) and (a2) imply (3.12), we observe that, by the Urysohn property of $\Gamma$-convergence [16, Proposition 8.3], the sequence $E_{k}(\cdot, A) \Gamma$-converges to $E_{\infty}(\cdot, A)$ in $L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$ if and only if for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$ every subsequence of $E_{k}(\cdot, A)$ has a sub-subsequence $\Gamma$ converging to $E_{\infty}(\cdot, A)$ in $L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$.

Let $D$ be a countable subset of $(0,+\infty)$ with $0 \in \bar{D}$. By Theorem 4.3, using a diagonal argument, for every subsequence of ( $E_{k}$ ) we obtain a sub-subsequence ( $E_{k_{j}}$ ) which satisfies the assumptions of Theorem 5.1. Let $f^{0}, g^{0}$, and $E^{0}$ be defined as in Theorem 5.1, corresponding to the subsequence ( $E_{k_{j}}$ ). Then $E_{k_{j}}(\cdot, A) \Gamma$-converges to $E^{0}(\cdot, A)$ for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$. Thus, proving (3.12) is equivalent to showing that

$$
\begin{equation*}
E^{0}(u, A)=E_{\infty}(u, A) \quad \text { for every } u \in L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \text { and every } A \in \mathscr{A} \tag{6.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let $\tilde{f}^{\prime}, \tilde{f}^{\prime \prime}, \tilde{g}^{\prime}, \tilde{g}^{\prime \prime}$ be the functions defined as in (3.8)-(3.11), corresponding to the subsequences $F_{k_{j}}$ and $G_{k_{j}}$. Since

$$
f^{\prime} \leq \tilde{f}^{\prime} \leq \tilde{f}^{\prime \prime} \leq f^{\prime \prime} \quad \text { and } \quad g^{\prime} \leq \tilde{g}^{\prime} \leq \tilde{g}^{\prime \prime} \leq g^{\prime \prime}
$$

equalities (a1) give

$$
f_{\infty}(x, \xi)=\tilde{f}^{\prime}(x, \xi)=\tilde{f}^{\prime \prime}(x, \xi) \text { for } \mathcal{L}^{n} \text {-a.e. } x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \text { and every } \xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}
$$

while (a2) implies that for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$ and every $u \in G S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ we have

$$
g_{\infty}\left(x,[u](x), \nu_{u}(x)\right)=\tilde{g}^{\prime}\left(x,[u](x), \nu_{u}(x)\right)=\tilde{g}^{\prime \prime}\left(x,[u](x), \nu_{u}(x)\right)
$$

for $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. $x \in S_{u} \cap A$.
By Theorem 5.2 and Remark 5.3 we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
& f^{0}(x, \xi)=\tilde{f}^{\prime}(x, \xi)=\tilde{f}^{\prime \prime}(x, \xi) \text { for } \mathcal{L}^{n} \text {-a.e. } x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \text { and every } \xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}, \\
& \int_{S_{u} \cap A} g^{0}\left(x,[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}=\int_{S_{u} \cap A} \tilde{g}^{\prime}\left(x,[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}=\int_{S_{u} \cap A} \tilde{g}^{\prime \prime}\left(x,[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}
\end{aligned}
$$

for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$ and every $u \in G S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$.
Therefore

$$
\begin{aligned}
& f^{0}(x, \xi)=f_{\infty}(x, \xi) \text { for } \mathcal{L}^{n} \text {-a.e. } x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \text { and every } \xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}, \\
& \int_{S_{u} \cap A} g^{0}\left(x,[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}=\int_{S_{u} \cap A} g_{\infty}\left(x,[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}
\end{aligned}
$$

for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$ and every $u \in G S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$. By the definition of $E_{\infty}$ this implies (6.1), and hence (3.12).

The same arguments also give (3.13).
The proof of Theorem 3.9 follows by similar arguments.
Proof of Theorem 3.9. Let $D$ be a countable subset of $(0,+\infty)$ with $0 \in \bar{D}$, and for every $\varepsilon \in D$ let $\left(E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\right)$ be the perturbed functionals defined in (4.22). By Theorem 4.3, using a diagonal argument, we can obtain a subsequence ( $E_{k_{j}}^{\varepsilon, p}$ ) and a functional $\tilde{E}^{\varepsilon, p}$ such that for every $\varepsilon \in D$ and every $A \in \mathscr{A}$ the subsequence $E_{k_{j}}^{\varepsilon, p}(\cdot, A) \Gamma$-converges to $\tilde{E}^{\varepsilon, p}(\cdot, A)$. Let $\tilde{f}^{\varepsilon, p}$ and $\tilde{g}^{\varepsilon, p}$ be the functions defined by (4.24) and (4.25) for $\tilde{E}^{\varepsilon, p}$, and let $\tilde{f}^{0}, \tilde{g}^{0}$ be defined as in Theorem 5.1. Then by Theorem 5.2

$$
\tilde{f}^{0}(x, \xi)=\tilde{f}^{\prime}(x, \xi)=\tilde{f}^{\prime \prime}(x, \xi)
$$

for $\mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and every $\xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}$, and

$$
\tilde{g}^{0}\left(x,[u](x), \nu_{u}(x)\right)=\tilde{g}^{\prime}\left(x,[u](x), \nu_{u}(x)\right)=\tilde{g}^{\prime \prime}\left(x,[u](x), \nu_{u}(x)\right)
$$

for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$, for every $u \in G S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, and for $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. $x \in S_{u}$, where $\tilde{f}^{\prime}, \tilde{f}^{\prime \prime}, \tilde{g}^{\prime}$, and $\tilde{g}^{\prime \prime}$ are defined by (3.8)-(3.11), relative to the subsequence $\left(E_{k_{j}}\right)$. By Theorem 3.8 we then conclude that $E_{k_{j}}(\cdot, A) \Gamma$-converge in $L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, as $j \rightarrow+\infty$, to the functional

$$
\int_{A} \tilde{f}^{0}(x, \nabla u) d x+\int_{S_{u} \cap A} \tilde{g}^{0}\left(x,[u], \nu_{u}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}
$$

for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$. Since $E_{k}(\cdot, A) \Gamma$-converge to $E_{\infty}(\cdot, A)$ by assumption, and hence so does $E_{k_{j}}$, we conclude that for $\mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ we have

$$
f_{\infty}(x, \xi)=\tilde{f}^{\prime}(x, \xi)=\tilde{f}^{\prime \prime}(x, \xi) \quad \text { for every } \xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}
$$

and

$$
g_{\infty}\left(x,[u](x), \nu_{u}(x)\right)=\tilde{g}^{\prime}\left(x,[u](x), \nu_{u}(x)\right)=\tilde{g}^{\prime \prime}\left(x,[u](x), \nu_{u}(x)\right),
$$

for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$, for every $u \in G S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, and for $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. $x \in S_{u}$.
We now show that Theorem 3.8 implies the convergence of the solutions to some minimisation problems involving $E_{k}$. Other minimisation problems can be treated in a similar way.

Corollary 6.1 (Convergence of minimisers). Under the hypotheses of Theorem 3.5, assume that conditions (3.12) and (3.13) of Theorem 3.8 are satisfied for some $A \in \mathscr{A}$, and let $h \in L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$. Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\inf _{v \in L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}\left(E_{k}^{p}(v, A)+\|v-h\|_{L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}^{p}\right) \longrightarrow \min _{v \in L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}\left(E_{\infty}^{p}(v, A)+\|v-h\|_{L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}^{p}\right) \tag{6.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

as $k \rightarrow+\infty$. Moreover, if $\left(u_{k}\right)$ is a sequence in $L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{k}^{p}\left(u_{k}, A\right)+\left\|u_{k}-h\right\|_{L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}^{p} \leq \inf _{v \in L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}\left(E_{k}^{p}(v, A)+\|v-h\|_{L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}^{p}\right)+\varepsilon_{k} \tag{6.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

for some $\varepsilon_{k} \rightarrow 0+$, then there exists a subsequence of $\left(u_{k}\right)$ which converges in $L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ to a solution of the minimisation problem

$$
\begin{equation*}
\min _{v \in L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}\left(E_{\infty}^{p}(v, A)+\|v-h\|_{L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}^{p}\right) . \tag{6.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. Let us fix a sequence $\left(\varepsilon_{k}\right)$ of positive numbers, with $\varepsilon_{k} \rightarrow 0+$, and let $\left(u_{k}\right)$ be a sequence in $L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ satisfying (6.3). By the lower bounds (f3) and ( $g 5$ ) we have that $u_{k} \in G S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and we can apply [3, Theorem 4.36] to deduce that there exist a subsequence of ( $u_{k}$ ), not relabelled, and a function $u \in G S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ such that $u_{k} \rightarrow u$ in $L^{0}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and $\mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. in $A$. Hence by the Fatou Lemma we deduce that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\|u-h\|_{L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}^{p} \leq \liminf _{k \rightarrow+\infty}\left\|u_{k}-h\right\|_{L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}^{p} . \tag{6.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

This inequality, combined with the fact that (6.3) also ensures that $\sup _{k}\left\|u_{k}\right\|_{L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}<+\infty$, immediately gives $u \in L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$.

Let us extend $u_{k}$ by setting $u_{k}=u$ on $\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash A$. Since $E_{k}(\cdot, A) \Gamma$-converge to $E_{\infty}(\cdot, A)$ in $L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, we have

$$
E_{\infty}^{p}(u, A)=E_{\infty}(u, A) \leq \liminf _{k \rightarrow+\infty} E_{k}\left(u_{k}, A\right)=\liminf _{k \rightarrow+\infty} E_{k}^{p}\left(u_{k}, A\right) .
$$

This inequality, together with (6.3) and (6.5), gives

$$
\begin{align*}
E_{\infty}^{p}(u, A)+\| u & -h \|_{L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}^{p} \leq \liminf _{k \rightarrow+\infty}\left(E_{k}^{p}\left(u_{k}, A\right)+\left\|u_{k}-h\right\|_{L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}^{p}\right) \\
& =\liminf _{k \rightarrow+\infty} \inf _{v \in L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}\left(E_{k}^{p}(v, A)+\|v-h\|_{L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}^{p}\right) . \tag{6.6}
\end{align*}
$$

Let us fix $w \in L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, that we can extend to a function $w \in L_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$. By (3.13) we can find a sequence $\left(w_{k}\right)$ in $L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ such that

$$
w_{k} \rightarrow w \quad \text { in } L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \quad \text { and } \quad \lim _{k \rightarrow+\infty} E_{k}^{p}\left(w_{k}, A\right)=E_{\infty}^{p}(w, A)
$$

hence

$$
\begin{align*}
& \limsup _{k \rightarrow+\infty} \inf _{v \in L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}\left(E_{k}^{p}(v, A)+\|v-h\|_{L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}^{p}\right) \leq \\
& \quad \leq \lim _{k \rightarrow+\infty}\left(E_{k}^{p}\left(w_{k}, A\right)+\left\|w_{k}-h\right\|_{L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}^{p}\right)=E_{\infty}^{p}(w, A)+\|w-h\|_{L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}^{p} . \tag{6.7}
\end{align*}
$$

Gathering (6.6) and (6.7) gives

$$
\begin{aligned}
& E_{\infty}^{p}(u, A)+\|u-h\|_{L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}^{p} \leq \liminf _{k \rightarrow+\infty} \inf _{v \in L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}\left(E_{k}^{p}(v, A)+\|v-h\|_{L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}^{p}\right) \\
& \quad \leq \limsup _{k \rightarrow+\infty} \inf _{v \in L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}\left(E_{k}^{p}(v, A)+\|v-h\|_{L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}^{p}\right) \leq E_{\infty}^{p}(w, A)+\|w-h\|_{L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}^{p} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Since this holds for every $w \in L^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, we deduce that $u$ is a solution of the minimisation problem (6.4).

Taking $w=u$ in the previous chain of inequalities gives (6.2) for the subsequence selected at the beginning of the proof. Since the limit does not depend on the subsequence, (6.2) holds for the whole sequence $\left(E_{k}^{p}\right)$.
7. Proof of Theorem 5.2 (a) and (b)

We start by proving the inequality $f^{0} \leq f^{\prime}$.
Proof of Theorem 5.2 (a). Fix $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}, \rho>0$, and $\varepsilon \in D \cap(0,1)$, where $D$ is as in Theorem 5.1. By (3.5) for every $k$ there exists $v_{k} \in L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, with $\left.v_{k}\right|_{Q_{\rho}(x)} \in W^{1, p}\left(Q_{\rho}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, such that $v_{k}-\ell_{\xi} \in$ $W_{0}^{1, p}\left(Q_{\rho}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(v_{k}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)=F_{k}\left(v_{k}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right) \leq m_{F_{k}}^{1, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)+\varepsilon \rho^{n} \tag{7.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let $k_{j}$ be a strictly increasing sequence of integers such that

$$
\lim _{j \rightarrow+\infty} E_{k_{j}}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(v_{k_{j}}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)=\liminf _{k \rightarrow+\infty} E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(v_{k}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)
$$

From $(f 3),(f 4)$, and (7.1) we obtain

$$
c_{1}\left\|\nabla v_{k}\right\|_{L^{p}\left(Q_{\rho}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}\right)}^{p} \leq\left(c_{2}\left(1+|\xi|^{p}\right)+\varepsilon\right) \rho^{n}
$$

By the Poincaré Inequality we deduce that the sequence $\left(v_{k}\right)$ is bounded in $W^{1, p}\left(Q_{\rho}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$. Therefore, up to a subsequence, $v_{k} \rightharpoonup v$ weakly in $W^{1, p}\left(Q_{\rho}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ for some $v \in W^{1, p}\left(Q_{\rho}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ such that $v-\ell_{\xi} \in W_{0}^{1, p}\left(Q_{\rho}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$. Let $w_{k}, w \in W_{\text {loc }}^{1, p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ be defined by

$$
w_{k}:=\left\{\begin{array}{ll}
v_{k} & \text { in } Q_{\rho}(x),  \tag{7.2}\\
\ell_{\xi} & \text { in } \mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash Q_{\rho}(x),
\end{array} \quad \text { and } \quad w:= \begin{cases}v & \text { in } Q_{\rho}(x) \\
\ell_{\xi} & \text { in } \mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash Q_{\rho}(x)\end{cases}\right.
$$

By the Rellich Theorem $w_{k} \rightarrow w$ in $L_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, hence

$$
E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(w, Q_{\rho}(x)\right) \leq \liminf _{k \rightarrow+\infty} E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(w_{k}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)=\liminf _{k \rightarrow+\infty} E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(v_{k}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)
$$

by the $\Gamma$-convergence of $E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(\cdot, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)$ to $E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(\cdot, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)$. Using this inequality, together with $(f 4),(7.1)$, and (7.2), we get

$$
\begin{aligned}
m_{E^{\varepsilon, p}}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{(1+\varepsilon) \rho}(x)\right) & \leq E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(w, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)+c_{2}\left(1+|\xi|^{p}\right)\left((1+\varepsilon)^{n}-1\right) \rho^{n} \\
& \leq \liminf _{k \rightarrow+\infty} E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(v_{k}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)+\varepsilon n 2^{n-1} c_{2}\left(1+|\xi|^{p}\right) \rho^{n} \\
& \leq \liminf _{k \rightarrow+\infty} m_{F_{k}}^{1, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)+\varepsilon C_{\xi} \rho^{n}
\end{aligned}
$$

where $C_{\xi}:=1+n 2^{n-1} c_{2}\left(1+|\xi|^{p}\right)$. Dividing by $\rho^{n}$ and taking the limsup as $\rho \rightarrow 0+$, we obtain from (3.8) and (4.24)

$$
\begin{aligned}
(1+\varepsilon)^{n} f^{\varepsilon, p}(x, \xi) & =\limsup _{\rho \rightarrow 0+} \frac{m_{E^{\varepsilon, p}}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{(1+\varepsilon) \rho}(x)\right)}{\rho^{n}} \\
& \leq \limsup _{\rho \rightarrow 0+} \liminf _{k \rightarrow+\infty} \frac{m_{F_{k}}^{1, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)}{\rho^{n}}+\varepsilon C_{\xi}=f^{\prime}(x, \xi)+\varepsilon C_{\xi}
\end{aligned}
$$

Letting $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0+$, from (5.1) we obtain that $f^{0}(x, \xi) \leq f^{\prime}(x, \xi)$.
We now prove $(b)$. Namely, we show that $f^{\prime \prime} \leq f^{0}$.
Proof of Theorem 5.2 (b). In view of Lemma A. 6 we have $f^{\prime \prime} \in \mathcal{F}$, while by Theorem $5.1 f^{0} \in \mathcal{F}$, hence in particular $f^{0}$ and $f^{\prime \prime}$ are continuous with respect to $\xi$ by $(f 2)$. Therefore it is enough to prove that for every $\xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}$ we have $f^{\prime \prime}(x, \xi) \leq f^{0}(x, \xi)$ for $\mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$.

We may assume that the set $D$ considered in Theorem 5.1 is contained in $(0,1)$. Let us fix $\xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}$. Since for every $\varepsilon \in D$

$$
\begin{equation*}
E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, A\right)=\int_{A} f^{\varepsilon, p}(x, \xi) d x \quad \text { for every } A \in \mathscr{A} \tag{7.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

by the Lebesgue Differentiation Theorem for every $\varepsilon \in D$ and for $\mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{\rho \rightarrow 0+} \frac{E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)}{\rho^{n}}=f^{\varepsilon, p}(x, \xi) \leq c_{2}\left(1+|\xi|^{p}\right) \tag{7.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the last inequality follows from the fact that $f^{\varepsilon, p} \in \mathcal{F}$ by Theorem 4.3.

Let $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ be fixed and such that (7.4) holds for every $\varepsilon \in D$. It follows that for every $\varepsilon \in D$ there exists $\rho_{0}(\varepsilon) \in(0,1)$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)}{\rho^{n}} \leq c_{2}\left(2+|\xi|^{p}\right) \tag{7.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

for every $0<\rho<\rho_{0}(\varepsilon)$.
Let $\varepsilon \in D$ be fixed. Since $E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}(\cdot, Q(x)) \Gamma$-converge to $E^{\varepsilon, p}(\cdot, Q(x))$ in $L_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, there exists $\left(u_{k}\right) \subset L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, with $\left.u_{k}\right|_{Q(x)} \in S B V^{p}\left(Q(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \cap L^{p}\left(Q(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
u_{k} \rightarrow \ell_{\xi} \text { in } L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \quad \text { and } \lim _{k \rightarrow+\infty} E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u_{k}, Q(x)\right)=E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q(x)\right) . \tag{7.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (7.3) we have $E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q(x)\right)=E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)+E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q(x) \backslash \bar{Q}_{\rho}(x)\right)$ for all $\rho \in(0,1)$. Ву Гconvergence we have also

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \liminf _{k \rightarrow+\infty} E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u_{k}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right) \geq E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right) \\
& \liminf _{k \rightarrow+\infty} E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u_{k}, Q(x) \backslash \bar{Q}_{\rho}(x)\right) \geq E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q(x) \backslash \bar{Q}_{\rho}(x)\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

From these inequalities and from (7.6) it follows that

$$
\lim _{k \rightarrow+\infty} E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u_{k}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)=E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)
$$

This yields the existence of $k_{0}(\varepsilon, \rho)>0$ such that $\left|E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)-E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u_{k}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)\right|<\varepsilon \rho^{n}$ whenever $k \geq k_{0}(\varepsilon, \rho)$, hence

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u_{k}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)}{\rho^{n}}<\frac{E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)}{\rho^{n}}+\varepsilon . \tag{7.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the remaining part of the proof we modify the sequence $\left(u_{k}\right)$ to construct a competitor for the minimisation problem $m_{F_{k}}^{1, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)$, which appears in the definition of $f^{\prime \prime}$. To this end, for every $y \in Q:=Q(0)$ we set

$$
\begin{aligned}
& u_{k}^{\rho}(y):=\frac{u_{k}(x+\rho y)-u_{k}(x)}{\rho} \\
& f_{k}^{\rho}(y, \cdot):=f_{k}(x+\rho y, \cdot)
\end{aligned}
$$

Note that $u_{k}^{\rho} \in S B V^{p}\left(Q, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \cap L^{p}\left(Q, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and $f_{k}^{\rho} \in \mathcal{F}$.
We fix $\lambda^{\prime}>|\xi| \sqrt{n} / 2$ and $h, \alpha, \psi_{1}, \ldots, \psi_{h}$, and $\mu$ as in Lemma 4.1 with $\eta=\varepsilon$. By (4.12) for every $k$ there exists $i_{k} \in\{1, \ldots, h\}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
F_{k}^{\rho}\left(\psi_{i_{k}}\left(u_{k}^{\rho}\right), Q\right) \leq(1+\varepsilon) F_{k}^{\rho}\left(u_{k}^{\rho}, Q\right)+c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(Q \cap\left\{\left|u_{k}^{\rho}\right| \geq \lambda\right\}\right) \tag{7.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $F_{k}^{\rho}$ is defined as in (3.2), with $f$ replaced by $f_{k}^{\rho}$.
We define

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{k}^{\rho}:=\psi_{i_{k}}\left(u_{k}^{\rho}\right) \tag{7.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then $v_{k}^{\rho}=u_{k}^{\rho}$ in $Q \cap\left\{\left|u_{k}^{\rho}\right|<\lambda\right\}$ and $\left|v_{k}^{\rho}\right| \leq \mu$ in $Q$. Since $u_{k} \rightarrow \ell_{\xi}$ in $L^{p}\left(Q_{\rho}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, we have $u_{k}^{\rho} \rightarrow \ell_{\xi}$ in $L^{p}\left(Q, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, and since $\left|\ell_{\xi}\right| \leq|\xi| \sqrt{n} / 2<\lambda$ in $Q$, it follows that $v_{k}^{\rho} \rightarrow \ell_{\xi}$ in $L^{p}\left(Q, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and that $\mathcal{L}^{n}\left(Q \cap\left\{\left|u_{k}^{\rho}\right| \geq \lambda\right\}\right) \rightarrow 0$ as $k \rightarrow+\infty$. Therefore, there exist $k_{1}(\varepsilon, \rho) \geq k_{0}(\varepsilon, \rho)$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|v_{k}^{\rho}-\ell_{\xi}\right\|_{L^{p}\left(Q, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}<\rho \quad \text { and } \quad \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(Q \cap\left\{\left|u_{k}^{\rho}\right| \geq \lambda\right\}\right)<\rho \quad \text { for every } k \geq k_{1}(\varepsilon, \rho) . \tag{7.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

Using (f3), (g5), (7.8)-(7.10), and a change of variables we obtain the two following estimates

$$
\begin{align*}
& c_{1} \int_{Q}\left|\nabla v_{k}^{\rho}(y)\right|^{p} d y \leq \int_{Q} f_{k}\left(x+\rho y, \nabla v_{k}^{\rho}(y)\right) d y \leq \frac{1+\varepsilon}{\rho^{n}} \int_{Q_{\rho}(x)} f_{k}\left(y, \nabla u_{k}(y)\right) d y+c_{2} \rho,  \tag{7.11}\\
& \frac{c_{4}}{\rho} \mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(S_{v_{k}^{\rho}} \cap Q\right) \leq \frac{c_{4}}{\rho^{n}} \mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(S_{u_{k}} \cap Q_{\rho}(x)\right) \leq \frac{1}{\rho^{n}} \int_{S_{u_{k}} \cap Q_{\rho}(x)} g_{g_{k}^{\varepsilon}\left(y,\left[u_{k}\right], \nu_{u_{k}}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1},}, \tag{7.12}
\end{align*}
$$

for every $k \geq k_{1}(\varepsilon, \rho)$, where $g_{k}^{\varepsilon}$ is defined in (4.23).
From (7.5), (7.7), and (7.12), we deduce that there exists $M>0$, independent of $k, \rho$, and $\varepsilon$, such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\nabla v_{k}^{\rho}\right\|_{L^{p}\left(Q, \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}\right)} \leq M \quad \text { and } \quad \mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(S_{v_{k}^{\rho}} \cap Q\right) \leq M \rho, \tag{7.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

whenever $\varepsilon \in D, 0<\rho<\rho_{0}(\varepsilon)$, and $k \geq k_{1}(\varepsilon, \rho)$. Since $\left|\left[v_{k}^{\rho}\right]\right| \leq 2 \mu \mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $S_{v_{k}^{\rho}}$ by (7.9), from (7.13) we obtain also that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|D^{s} v_{k}^{\rho}\right|(Q) \leq 2 \mu M \rho . \tag{7.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

We now regularise $v_{k}^{\rho}$ in order to obtain a function $w_{k}^{\rho} \in W^{1, p}\left(Q, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ such that

$$
\int_{Q} f_{k}\left(x+\rho y, \nabla w_{k}^{\rho}(y)\right) d y \leq \int_{Q} f_{k}\left(x+\rho y, \nabla v_{k}^{\rho}(y)\right) d y+\varepsilon
$$

for a suitable choice of $\rho$ and $k$. We follow the procedure introduced in [29, Lemma 2.1], which we now illustrate in detail for the readers' convenience.

Step 1: Regularisation of $v_{k}^{\rho}$. Let $t>0$; we define the sets

$$
\begin{gathered}
R_{k}^{t}:=\left\{y \in Q: \frac{\left|D v_{k}^{\rho}\right|\left(\overline{B_{r}(y)}\right)}{\mathcal{L}^{n}\left(B_{r}(y)\right)} \leq t \text { for every } r>0 \text { with } \overline{B_{r}(y)} \subset Q\right\}, \\
S_{k}^{t}:=S_{v_{k}^{\rho}} \cup\left\{y \in Q:\left|\nabla v_{k}^{\rho}(y)\right| \geq \frac{t}{2}\right\} .
\end{gathered}
$$

For every $k$, by the Vitali Covering Lemma (see, e.g., [21, Section 1.5.1]), there exists a sequence of disjoint closed balls $\overline{B_{r_{j}}\left(y_{j}\right)} \subset Q$, with centres $y_{j}$ in $Q \backslash R_{k}^{t}$, such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\left|D v_{k}^{\rho}\right|\left(\overline{B_{r_{j}}\left(y_{j}\right)}\right)}{\mathcal{L}^{n}\left(B_{r_{j}}\left(y_{j}\right)\right)}>t \quad \text { for every } j \text { and } Q \backslash R_{k}^{t} \subset \bigcup_{j=1}^{\infty} \overline{B_{5_{j}}\left(y_{j}\right)} . \tag{7.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

Hence

$$
\begin{equation*}
t \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(\bigcup_{j=1}^{\infty} B_{r_{j}}\left(y_{j}\right)\right)=t \sum_{j=1}^{\infty} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(B_{r_{j}}\left(y_{j}\right)\right)<\sum_{j=1}^{\infty}\left|D v_{k}^{\rho}\right|\left(\overline{B_{r_{j}}\left(y_{j}\right)}\right)=\left|D v_{k}^{\rho}\right|\left(\bigcup_{j=1}^{\infty} \overline{B_{r_{j}}\left(y_{j}\right)}\right) . \tag{7.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

On the other hand

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|D v_{k}^{\rho}\right|\left(\bigcup_{j=1}^{\infty} \overline{B_{r_{j}}\left(y_{j}\right)}\right)=\left|D v_{k}^{\rho}\right|\left(S_{k}^{t} \cap \bigcup_{j=1}^{\infty} \overline{B_{r_{j}}\left(y_{j}\right)}\right)+\left|D v_{k}^{\rho}\right|\left(\left(Q \backslash S_{k}^{t}\right) \cap \bigcup_{j=1}^{\infty} \overline{B_{r_{j}}\left(y_{j}\right)}\right) \tag{7.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

We are going to estimate the two terms in the right-hand side of (7.17) separately. We observe that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|D v_{k}^{\rho}\right|\left(\left(Q \backslash S_{k}^{t}\right) \cap \bigcup_{j=1}^{\infty} \overline{B_{r_{j}}\left(y_{j}\right)}\right)=\int_{\left(Q \backslash S_{k}^{t}\right) \cap \cup_{j=1}^{\infty} B_{r_{j}}\left(y_{j}\right)}\left|\nabla v_{k}^{\rho}\right| d y \leq \frac{t}{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(\bigcup_{j=1}^{\infty} B_{r_{j}}\left(y_{j}\right)\right) \tag{7.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (7.16) we have, using also (7.17) and (7.18),

$$
t \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(\bigcup_{j=1}^{\infty} B_{r_{j}}\left(y_{j}\right)\right)<\left|D v_{k}^{\rho}\right|\left(S_{k}^{t} \cap \bigcup_{j=1}^{\infty} \overline{B_{r_{j}}\left(y_{j}\right)}\right)+\frac{t}{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(\bigcup_{j=1}^{\infty} B_{r_{j}}\left(y_{j}\right)\right)
$$

This implies that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{L}^{n}\left(\bigcup_{j=1}^{\infty} B_{r_{j}}\left(y_{j}\right)\right) \leq \frac{2}{t}\left|D v_{k}^{\rho}\right|\left(S_{k}^{t} \cap \bigcup_{j=1}^{\infty} \overline{B_{r_{j}}\left(y_{j}\right)}\right) . \tag{7.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (7.15) and (7.19) we have

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathcal{L}^{n}\left(Q \backslash R_{k}^{t}\right) & \leq \sum_{j=1}^{\infty} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(B_{5 r_{j}}\left(y_{j}\right)\right)=5^{n} \sum_{j=1}^{\infty} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(B_{r_{j}}\left(y_{j}\right)\right)=5^{n} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(\bigcup_{j=1}^{\infty} B_{r_{j}}\left(y_{j}\right)\right) \\
& \leq \frac{2 \cdot 5^{n}}{t}\left|D v_{k}^{\rho}\right|\left(S_{k}^{t} \cap \bigcup_{j=1}^{\infty} \overline{B_{r_{j}}\left(y_{j}\right)}\right) \leq \frac{2 \cdot 5^{n}}{t}\left(\left|D^{s} v_{k}^{\rho}\right|(Q)+\int_{S_{k}^{t}}\left|\nabla v_{k}^{\rho}\right| d y\right) \\
& \leq \frac{2 \cdot 5^{n}}{t}\left(\left|D^{s} v_{k}^{\rho}\right|(Q)+\left(\int_{S_{k}^{t}}\left|\nabla v_{k}^{\rho}\right|^{p} d y\right)^{\frac{1}{p}}\left(\mathcal{L}^{n}\left(S_{k}^{t}\right)\right)^{1-\frac{1}{p}}\right) . \tag{7.20}
\end{align*}
$$

Now, by the definition of $S_{k}^{t}$ and by (7.13) we have that

$$
\mathcal{L}^{n}\left(S_{k}^{t}\right)\left(\frac{t}{2}\right)^{p} \leq \int_{S_{k}^{t}}\left|\nabla v_{k}^{\rho}\right|^{p} d y \leq M^{p}
$$

whenever $\varepsilon \in D, 0<\rho<\rho_{0}(\varepsilon)$, and $k \geq k_{1}(\varepsilon, \rho)$. It then follows that $\mathcal{L}^{n}\left(S_{k}^{t}\right) \leq 2^{p} M^{p} / t^{p}$, which, combined with (7.13) and (7.20), gives

$$
\mathcal{L}^{n}\left(Q \backslash R_{k}^{t}\right) \leq \frac{2 \cdot 5^{n}}{t}\left(\left|D^{s} v_{k}^{\rho}\right|(Q)+\left(\int_{S_{k}^{t}}\left|\nabla v_{k}^{\rho}\right|^{p} d y\right)^{\frac{1}{p}} \frac{2^{p-1} M^{p-1}}{t^{p-1}}\right) \leq \frac{2 \cdot 5^{n}}{t}\left|D^{s} v_{k}^{\rho}\right|(Q)+\frac{2^{p} 5^{n} M^{p}}{t^{p}} .
$$

Hence we can conclude that

$$
\begin{equation*}
t^{p} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(Q \backslash R_{k}^{t}\right) \leq 2 \cdot 5^{n} t^{p-1}\left|D^{s} v_{k}^{\rho}\right|(Q)+2^{p} 5^{n} M^{p} \tag{7.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

whenever $\varepsilon \in D, 0<\rho<\rho_{0}(\varepsilon)$, and $k \geq k_{1}(\varepsilon, \rho)$.
Now we choose $t_{k, \rho}>0$ such that $t_{k, \rho}^{p-1}\left|D^{s} v_{k}^{\rho}\right|(Q)=1$. By (7.14) this implies

$$
t_{k, \rho}^{p-1}=\frac{1}{\left|D^{s} v_{k}^{\rho}\right|(Q)} \geq \frac{1}{2 \mu M \rho}
$$

whenever $\varepsilon \in D, 0<\rho<\rho_{0}(\varepsilon)$, and $k \geq k_{1}(\varepsilon, \rho)$. Then, from (7.21) we obtain

$$
t_{k, \rho}^{p} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(Q \backslash R_{k}^{t_{k, \rho}}\right) \leq 2 \cdot 5^{n}+2^{p} 5^{n} M^{p}=: M_{1},
$$

which gives in particular that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{L}^{n}\left(Q \backslash R_{k}^{t_{k, \rho}}\right) \leq \frac{M_{1}}{t_{k, \rho}^{p}} \leq M_{2} \rho^{q} \tag{7.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $q:=p /(p-1)$ and $M_{2}:=M_{1}(2 \mu M)^{q}$.
By [21, Section 3.1.1 (Theorem 1) and Section 6.6.2 (Claim \#2 of Theorem 2)] there exist a constant $c_{n}$, depending only on $n$, and Lipschitz functions $z_{k}^{\rho}$ on $Q$, with Lipschitz constant bounded by $c_{n} t_{k, \rho}$, such that that $z_{k}^{\rho}=v_{k}^{\rho} \mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. in $R_{k}^{t_{k, \rho}}$. Note that, since $\left|v_{k}^{\rho}\right| \leq \mu \mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. in $Q$, it is not restrictive to assume that $\left|z_{k}^{\rho}\right| \leq \mu$ in $Q$. By (7.13) and (7.22) we have also

$$
\int_{Q}\left|\nabla z_{k}^{\rho}\right|^{p} d y \leq \int_{R_{k}^{t, \rho}}\left|\nabla v_{k}^{\rho}\right|^{p} d y+c_{n}^{p} t_{k, \rho}^{p} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(Q \backslash R_{k}^{t_{k, \rho}}\right) \leq M^{p}+c_{n}^{p} M_{1} .
$$

Therefore the sequence $\left(z_{k}^{\rho}\right)_{k}$ is bounded in $W^{1, p}\left(Q, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$.
By (3.9) there exists a decreasing sequence $\rho_{j} \rightarrow 0+$, with $0<\rho_{j}<\rho_{0}(\varepsilon)$, such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
f^{\prime \prime}(x, \xi)=\lim _{j \rightarrow+\infty} \limsup _{k \rightarrow+\infty} \frac{1}{\rho_{j}^{n}} m_{F_{k}}^{1, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho_{j}}(x)\right) \tag{7.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

By applying [24, Lemma 1.2] to the double sequence $\left(z_{k}^{\rho_{j}}\right)_{j, k}$ we find a double sequence $\left(w_{k}^{\rho_{j}}\right)_{j, k}$ in $W^{1, p}\left(Q, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ such that $\left|\nabla w_{k}^{\rho_{j}}\right|^{p}$ is equi-integrable, uniformly with respect to $j$ and $k$, and

$$
\mathcal{L}^{n}\left(\left\{w_{k}^{\rho_{j}} \neq z_{k}^{\rho_{j}}\right\}\right) \rightarrow 0 \quad \text { as } k+j \rightarrow+\infty
$$

Note that, since $\left|z_{k}^{\rho_{j}}\right| \leq \mu$ in $Q$, it is not restrictive to assume that $\left|w_{k}^{\rho_{j}}\right| \leq \mu \mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. in $Q$. By (7.10) and (7.22) these properties imply that for every $j$ there exists $k_{2}(\varepsilon, j) \geq k_{1}\left(\varepsilon, \rho_{j}\right)$ such that for every $k \geq k_{2}(\varepsilon, j)$ we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{L}^{n}\left(\left\{w_{k}^{\rho_{j}} \neq v_{k}^{\rho_{j}}\right\}\right) \leq M_{2} \rho_{j}^{q} \quad \text { and } \quad\left\|w_{k}^{\rho_{j}}-\ell_{\xi}\right\|_{L^{p}\left(Q, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)} \leq \rho_{j}+4 \mu M_{2}^{1 / p} \rho_{j}^{q / p}=: r_{j} . \tag{7.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

Moreover,

$$
\int_{Q} f_{k}\left(x+\rho_{j} y, \nabla w_{k}^{\rho_{j}}(y)\right) d y \leq \int_{Q} f_{k}\left(x+\rho_{j} y, \nabla v_{k}^{\rho_{j}}(y)\right) d y+\int_{\left\{w_{k}^{\rho_{j}} \neq z_{k}^{\rho_{j}}\right\}} f_{k}\left(x+\rho_{j} y, \nabla w_{k}^{\rho_{j}}(y)\right) d y
$$

By the equi-integrability of $\left|\nabla w_{k}^{\rho_{j}}\right|^{p}$, by the upper bound (f4), and by (7.24) we can conclude that for every $\varepsilon \in D$ there exists $j_{0}(\varepsilon)$, with $\rho_{j_{0}(\varepsilon)} \leq \rho_{0}(\varepsilon)$, such that

$$
\int_{\left\{w_{k}^{\rho_{j}} \neq z_{k}^{\rho_{j}}\right\}} f_{k}\left(x+\rho_{j} y, \nabla w_{k}^{\rho_{j}}(y)\right) d y<\varepsilon
$$

for every $j \geq j_{0}(\varepsilon)$ and every $k$, hence

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{Q} f_{k}\left(x+\rho_{j} y, \nabla w_{k}^{\rho_{j}}(y)\right) d y \leq \int_{Q} f_{k}\left(x+\rho_{j} y, \nabla v_{k}^{\rho_{j}}(y)\right) d y+\varepsilon \tag{7.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

for every $j \geq j_{0}(\varepsilon)$ and every $k \geq k_{2}(\varepsilon, j)$.
Step 2: Attainment of the boundary datum. We now modify $w_{k}^{\rho_{j}}$ so that it attains the linear boundary datum $\ell_{\xi}$, which appears in the definition of $f^{\prime \prime}(x, \xi)$. To this end, we will apply the Fundamental Estimate to the functionals $F_{k}^{\rho_{j}}$ corresponding to the integrands $f_{k}^{\rho_{j}}(y, \cdot):=f_{k}\left(x+\rho_{j} y, \cdot\right)$. Let $Q_{1-\varepsilon}:=Q_{1-\varepsilon}(0)$. By [16, Theorem 19.1] there exists a constant $C_{\varepsilon}>0$ and a finite family of cut-off functions $\left(\varphi_{i}\right)_{1 \leq i \leq N} \subset$ $C_{c}^{\infty}(Q)$, with $0 \leq \varphi_{i} \leq 1$ in $Q$ and $\varphi_{i}=1$ in $Q_{1-\varepsilon}$, such that

$$
F_{k}^{\rho_{j}}\left(\tilde{w}_{k}^{\rho_{j}}, Q\right) \leq(1+\varepsilon)\left(F_{k}^{\rho_{j}}\left(w_{k}^{\rho_{j}}, Q\right)+F_{k}^{\rho_{j}}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q \backslash \bar{Q}_{1-\varepsilon}\right)\right)+C_{\varepsilon}\left\|w_{k}^{\rho_{j}}-\ell_{\xi}\right\|_{L^{p}(Q)}^{p}+\varepsilon,
$$

where $\tilde{w}_{k}^{\rho_{j}}:=\varphi_{i_{k, j}} w_{k}^{\rho_{j}}+\left(1-\varphi_{i_{k, j}}\right) \ell_{\xi}$ for a suitable $i_{k, j} \in\{1, \ldots, N\}$. Clearly $\tilde{w}_{k}^{\rho_{j}}$ attains the boundary datum $\ell_{\xi}$ in a neighbourhood of $\partial Q$. Since $\mathcal{L}^{n}\left(Q \backslash Q_{1-\varepsilon}\right)<n \varepsilon$, by (f4) and (7.24) it follows that

$$
\begin{equation*}
F_{k}^{\rho_{j}}\left(\tilde{w}_{k}^{\rho_{j}}, Q\right) \leq(1+\varepsilon) F_{k}^{\rho_{j}}\left(w_{k}^{\rho_{j}}, Q\right)+\varepsilon(1+\varepsilon) n c_{2}\left(1+|\xi|^{p}\right)+C_{\varepsilon} r_{j}^{p}+\varepsilon . \tag{7.26}
\end{equation*}
$$

Combining (7.7), (7.11), (7.25), and (7.26), and setting $B_{\xi}:=7+2 n c_{2}\left(1+|\xi|^{p}\right)$, we have the bound

$$
\begin{equation*}
\limsup _{k \rightarrow+\infty} \int_{Q} f_{k}\left(x+\rho_{j} y, \nabla \tilde{w}_{k}^{\rho_{j}}(y)\right) d y \leq(1+\varepsilon)^{2} \frac{E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho_{j}}(x)\right)}{\rho_{j}^{n}}+B_{\xi} \varepsilon+C_{\varepsilon} r_{j}^{p}+2 c_{2} \rho_{j} \tag{7.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

whenever $\varepsilon \in D, j \geq j_{0}(\varepsilon)$, and $k \geq k_{2}(\varepsilon, j)$.
Finally, we perform a change of variables in order to relate the left-hand side of (7.27) with the minimisation problems on $Q_{\rho_{j}}(x)$, appearing in (7.23). For $y \in Q_{\rho_{j}}(x)$, define

$$
\tilde{v}_{k}^{\rho_{j}}(y):=\rho_{j} \tilde{w}_{k}^{\rho_{j}}\left(\frac{y-x}{\rho_{j}}\right)+\ell_{\xi}(x)
$$

Clearly $\tilde{v}_{k}^{\rho_{j}} \in W^{1, p}\left(Q_{\rho_{j}}(x)\right), \tilde{v}_{k}^{\rho_{j}}=\ell_{\xi}$ in a neighbourhood of $\partial Q_{\rho_{j}}(x)$, and

$$
\int_{Q} f_{k}\left(x+\rho_{j} y, \nabla \tilde{w}_{k}^{\rho_{j}}(y)\right) d y=\frac{1}{\rho_{j}^{n}} \int_{Q_{\rho_{j}}(x)} f_{k}\left(y, \nabla \tilde{v}_{k}^{\rho_{j}}(y)\right) d y \geq \frac{1}{\rho_{j}^{n}} m_{F_{k}}^{1, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho_{j}}(x)\right)
$$

Therefore, from (7.27) we conclude that

$$
\limsup _{k \rightarrow+\infty} \frac{1}{\rho_{j}{ }^{n}} m_{F_{k}}^{1, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho_{j}}(x)\right) \leq(1+\varepsilon)^{2} \frac{E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho_{j}}(x)\right)}{\rho_{j}^{n}}+B_{\xi} \varepsilon+C_{\varepsilon} r_{j}^{p}+2 c_{2} \rho_{j}
$$

Since $r_{j} \rightarrow 0$ by (7.24), taking the limit as $j \rightarrow+\infty$, by (7.4) and (7.23) we obtain the estimate

$$
f^{\prime \prime}(x, \xi) \leq(1+\varepsilon)^{2} f^{\varepsilon, p}(x, \xi)+B_{\xi} \varepsilon
$$

for every $\varepsilon \in D$. Taking the limit as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0+$, from (5.1) we obtain $f^{\prime \prime}(x, \xi) \leq f^{0}(x, \xi)$.

## 8. Proof of Theorem 5.2 (c) and (d)

We start by proving the inequality $g^{0} \leq g^{\prime}$.
Proof of Theorem 5.2 (c). Fix $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \zeta \in \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m}, \nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}, \rho>0$, and $\varepsilon \in D \cap(0,1)$, where $D$ is as in Theorem 5.1. By the definition of $m_{G_{k}}^{\mathrm{pc}}$, for every $k$ there exists $u_{k} \in L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, with $\left.u_{k}\right|_{Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)} \in$ $S B V_{\mathrm{pc}}\left(Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, such that $u_{k}=u_{x, \zeta, \nu}$ in a neighbourhood of $\partial Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
G_{k}\left(u_{k}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right) \leq m_{G_{k}}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)+\varepsilon \rho^{n-1} \tag{8.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now fix $\lambda>|\zeta|$ and $h, \alpha, \psi_{1}, \ldots, \psi_{h}$, and $\mu$ as in Lemma 4.1. Then by (4.13) for every $k$ there exists $i_{k} \in\{1, \ldots, h\}$ such that

$$
E_{k}\left(\psi_{i_{k}}\left(u_{k}\right), Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right) \leq(1+\varepsilon) E_{k}\left(u_{k}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)+c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x) \cap\left\{\left|u_{k}\right| \geq \lambda\right\}\right)
$$

By (4.10) and (4.11) we have $\psi_{i_{k}}\left(u_{k}\right)=u_{x, \zeta, \nu}$ in a neighbourhood of $\partial Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)$ and $\left|\psi_{i_{k}}\left(u_{k}\right)\right| \leq \mu$ in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$. Moreover, the chain rule gives $\nabla\left(\psi_{i_{k}}\left(u_{k}\right)\right)=0 \mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. in $Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)$. Therefore the functions $v_{k}$ defined as

$$
v_{k}:= \begin{cases}\psi_{i_{k}}\left(u_{k}\right) & \text { in } Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)  \tag{8.2}\\ u_{x, \zeta, \nu} & \text { in } \mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\end{cases}
$$

satisfy $\left.v_{k}\right|_{A} \in S B V_{\mathrm{pc}}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$.
By definition we also have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|v_{k}\right| \leq \mu \quad \text { in } \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{8.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since $\nu_{v_{k}}=\nu_{u_{k}}$ and, by (4.5), $\left|\left[v_{k}\right]\right| \leq\left|\left[u_{k}\right]\right| \mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. in $S_{v_{k}} \cap Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x) \subset S_{u_{k}} \cap Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)$, by using ( $g 3$ ), $(g 5)$, and $(g 6)$ we get

$$
c_{4} \mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(S_{v_{k}} \cap Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right) \leq G_{k}\left(v_{k}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right) \leq c_{3} G_{k}\left(u_{k}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)
$$

Therefore, appealing to (8.1) we conclude that for every $k$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(S_{v_{k}} \cap Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right) \leq M_{\zeta} \rho^{n-1} \tag{8.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $M_{\zeta}:=c_{3}\left(c_{5}(1+|\zeta|)+1\right) / c_{4}$.
Since $v_{k} \in S B V_{\mathrm{pc}}\left(Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, by combining (8.3) and (8.4) we can invoke [3, Theorem 4.8] to deduce the existence of a function $v \in S B V_{\mathrm{pc}}\left(Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \cap L^{\infty}\left(Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and a subsequence, not relabelled, such that $v_{k} \rightarrow v$ in $L^{0}\left(Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$. We extend $v$ to $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ by setting $v=u_{x, \zeta, \nu}$ in $\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)$ and observe that $\left.v\right|_{A} \in S B V_{\mathrm{pc}}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ for every $A \in \mathscr{A}$. By the definitions of $v_{k}$ and $v$ and by (8.3), the convergence in $L^{0}\left(Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ also implies that

$$
\begin{align*}
& v_{k} \rightarrow v \text { in } L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)  \tag{8.5}\\
& |v| \leq \mu \quad \mathcal{L}^{n} \text {-a.e. in } \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{8.6}
\end{align*}
$$

Since $\left.v\right|_{Q_{(1+\varepsilon) \rho}^{\nu}(x)} \in S B V_{\mathrm{Pc}}\left(Q_{(1+\varepsilon) \rho}^{\nu}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and $v=u_{x, \zeta, \nu}$ in $Q_{(1+\varepsilon) \rho}^{\nu}(x) \backslash Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)$, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
m_{E^{\varepsilon, p}}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{(1+\varepsilon) \rho}^{\nu}(x)\right) \leq E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(v, Q_{(1+\varepsilon) \rho}^{\nu}(x)\right) . \tag{8.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

Using the $\Gamma$-convergence of $E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(\cdot, Q_{(1+\varepsilon) \rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)$ to $E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(\cdot, Q_{(1+\varepsilon) \rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)$ in $L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, we deduce from (8.5) that

$$
E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(v, Q_{(1+\varepsilon) \rho}^{\nu}(x)\right) \leq \liminf _{k \rightarrow+\infty} E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(v_{k}, Q_{(1+\varepsilon) \rho}^{\nu}(x)\right) .
$$

Since $v_{k}=u_{x, \zeta, \nu}$ in a neighbourhood of $\partial Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)$, we have $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(S_{v_{k}} \cap \partial Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)=0$. Therefore, from (8.2) and (8.4) we obtain

$$
\mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(S_{v_{k}} \cap Q_{(1+\varepsilon) \rho}^{\nu}(x)\right) \leq M_{\zeta} \rho^{n-1}+\left((1+\varepsilon)^{n-1}-1\right) \rho^{n-1} \leq N_{\zeta} \rho^{n-1},
$$

where $N_{\zeta}:=M_{\zeta}+2^{n-1}$. By (4.22) and (8.3), this inequality leads to the estimate

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(v_{k}, Q_{(1+\varepsilon) \rho}^{\nu}(x)\right) \leq E_{k}\left(v_{k}, Q_{(1+\varepsilon) \rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)+2 \varepsilon \mu N_{\zeta} \rho^{n-1} . \tag{8.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Gathering $(f 4),(g 6),(8.1)-(8.2)$, and (8.8) we obtain

$$
\begin{aligned}
E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(v_{k}\right. & \left., Q_{(1+\varepsilon) \rho}^{\nu}(x)\right) \leq E_{k}\left(v_{k}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)+E_{k}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{(1+\varepsilon) \rho}^{\nu}(x) \backslash \bar{Q}_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)+2 \varepsilon \mu N_{\zeta} \rho^{n-1} \\
& \leq(1+\varepsilon) E_{k}\left(u_{k}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)+\left(1+2^{n}\right) c_{2} \rho^{n}+G_{k}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{(1+\varepsilon) \rho}^{\nu}(x) \backslash \bar{Q}_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)+2 \varepsilon \mu N_{\zeta} \rho^{n-1} \\
& \leq(1+\varepsilon) G_{k}\left(u_{k}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)+\left(3+2^{n}\right) c_{2} \rho^{n}+\varepsilon\left(C_{\zeta}+2 \mu N_{\zeta}\right) \rho^{n-1} \\
& \leq(1+\varepsilon) m_{G_{k}}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)+\left(3+2^{n}\right) c_{2} \rho^{n}+\varepsilon\left(2+C_{\zeta}+2 \mu N_{\zeta}\right) \rho^{n-1}
\end{aligned}
$$

where $C_{\zeta}:=c_{5}(1+|\zeta|)(n-1) 2^{n-2}$. This inequality, together with (8.7)-(8.8), gives

$$
m_{E^{\varepsilon, p}}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{(1+\varepsilon) \rho}^{\nu}(x)\right) \leq(1+\varepsilon) \liminf _{k \rightarrow+\infty} m_{G_{k}}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)+\left(3+2^{n}\right) c_{2} \rho^{n}+\varepsilon K_{\zeta} \rho^{n-1},
$$

where $K_{\zeta}:=2+C_{\zeta}+2 \mu N_{\zeta}$. Hence dividing by $\rho^{n-1}$, taking the limsup as $\rho \rightarrow 0+$, and recalling (3.10) and (4.25), we obtain

$$
(1+\varepsilon)^{n-1} g^{\varepsilon, p}(x, \zeta, \nu) \leq(1+\varepsilon) g^{\prime}(x, \zeta, \nu)+\varepsilon K_{\zeta} .
$$

Eventually, by taking the limit as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0+$ and appealing to (5.2) we get

$$
g^{0}(x, \zeta, \nu) \leq g^{\prime}(x, \zeta, \nu)
$$

which concludes the proof.
We are now ready to conclude the proof of Theorem 5.2.
Proof of Theorem 5.2 (d). We divide the proof into several intermediate steps. In the first four steps we prove the claimed inequality for functions $u$ which belong to $S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \cap L^{\infty}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, while the general case of functions in $\operatorname{GSBV}^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ is treated in Step 5.

We may assume that the set $D$ introduced in Theorem 5.1 is contained in $(0,1)$. Let $A \in \mathscr{A}, u \in$ $S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \cap L^{\infty}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, and $\varepsilon \in D$ be fixed. For every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and every $\rho>0$ we set

$$
\begin{equation*}
Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x):=x+R_{\nu}\left(\left(-\frac{\rho}{2}, \frac{\rho}{2}\right)^{n-1} \times\left(-\frac{\varepsilon \rho}{2}, \frac{\varepsilon \rho}{2}\right)\right), \tag{8.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $R_{\nu}$ is the orthogonal matrix introduced in (k) Section 2. We fix $x \in S_{u}$ such that, by setting $\zeta:=[u](x)$ and $\nu:=\nu_{u}(x)$, we have

$$
\begin{gather*}
\zeta \neq 0,  \tag{8.10}\\
\lim _{\rho \rightarrow 0+} \frac{1}{\rho^{n}} \int_{Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x)}\left|u(y)-u_{x, \zeta, \nu}(y)\right|^{p} d y=0,  \tag{8.11}\\
g^{\varepsilon, p}(x, \zeta, \nu)=\lim _{\rho \rightarrow 0+} \frac{E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u, Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x)\right)}{\rho^{n-1}} . \tag{8.12}
\end{gather*}
$$

Note that (8.10) and (8.11) are satisfied for $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. $x \in S_{u}$ (see, e.g., [3, Definition 3.67 and Theorem 3.78]). The same property holds for (8.12), thanks to a generalized version of the Besicovitch Differentiation Theorem (see [30] and [23, Sections 1.2.1-1.2.2]).

We extend $u$ to $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ by setting $u=0$ on $\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash A$. By the $\Gamma$-convergence of $E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}(\cdot, A)$ to $E^{\varepsilon, p}(\cdot, A)$ there exists a sequence $\left(u_{k}\right)$ converging to $u$ in $L_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ such that

$$
\lim _{k \rightarrow+\infty} E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u_{k}, A\right)=E^{\varepsilon, p}(u, A)
$$

Since $E^{\varepsilon, p}(u, \cdot)$ is a finite Radon measure, we have that $E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u, \partial Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x)\right)=0$ for all $\rho>0$ such that $Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x) \subset A$, except for a countable set. As a consequence $\left(u_{k}\right)$ is a recovery sequence for $E^{\varepsilon, p}(u, \cdot)$ also in $Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x)$; i.e.,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{k \rightarrow+\infty} E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u_{k}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x)\right)=E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u, Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x)\right) \tag{8.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

for all $\rho>0$ except for a countable set.
We now fix $\lambda>\max \left\{\|u\|_{L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)},|\zeta|\right\}$ and $h, \alpha, \psi_{1}, \ldots, \psi_{h}$, and $\mu$ as in Lemma 4.1. We also fix $\rho$ satisfying (8.13). By (4.13) for every $k$ there exists $i_{k} \in\{1, \ldots, h\}$ such that

$$
E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(\psi_{i_{k}}\left(u_{k}\right), Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x)\right) \leq(1+\varepsilon) E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u_{k}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x)\right)+c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x) \cap\left\{\left|u_{k}\right| \geq \lambda\right\}\right)
$$

Let $v_{k}:=\psi_{i_{k}}\left(u_{k}\right)$. By (4.10) and (4.11) we deduce that $v_{k} \rightarrow u$ in $L_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ as well as

$$
\left|v_{k}\right| \leq \mu \text { in } \mathbb{R}^{n}, \quad \limsup _{k \rightarrow+\infty} E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(v_{k}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x)\right) \leq(1+\varepsilon) E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u, Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x)\right)
$$

Hence there exists $k_{0}(\rho)>0$ such that whenever $k \geq k_{0}(\rho)$

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(v_{k}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x)\right) \leq(1+\varepsilon) E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u, Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x)\right)+\rho^{n} \tag{8.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

We now start a multi-step modification of $v_{k}$ in order to obtain a function $z_{k}$ which is an admissible competitor in the $k$-th minimisation problem defining $g^{\prime \prime}(x, \zeta, \nu)$.
Step 1. Attainment of the boundary datum for a blow-up of $u_{k}$. The blow-up function $v_{k}^{\rho}$ at $x$ is defined by

$$
v_{k}^{\rho}(y):=v_{k}(x+\rho y) \quad \text { for } y \in Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}:=Q_{1}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(0)
$$

We now modify $v_{k}^{\rho}$ so that it agrees with $u_{0, \zeta, \nu}$ in a neighbourhood of $\partial Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}$. To this end, we consider the class $\mathscr{A}\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}\right):=\left\{A \in \mathscr{A}: A \subset Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}\right\}$ and apply the Fundamental Estimate to the functionals $E_{k, \rho}^{\varepsilon, p}:\left(S B V^{p}\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \cap L^{p}\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)\right) \times \mathscr{A}\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}\right) \rightarrow[0,+\infty)$ defined as

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{k, \rho}^{\varepsilon, p}(v, A):=\int_{A} f_{k}(x+\rho y, \nabla v(y)) d y+\int_{S_{v} \cap A} g_{k}^{\varepsilon}\left(x+\rho y,[v](y), \nu_{v}(y)\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}(y) \tag{8.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $g_{k}^{\varepsilon}$ is defined in (4.23).
Let $K_{\varepsilon} \subset Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}$ be a compact set such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon} \backslash K_{\varepsilon}\right)+\left(c_{5}(1+|\zeta|)+\varepsilon|\zeta|\right) \mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(\Pi_{0}^{\nu} \cap\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon} \backslash K_{\varepsilon}\right)\right)<\varepsilon \tag{8.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

We can appeal to [11, Proposition 3.1] to deduce the existence of a constant $M_{\varepsilon}>0$ and a finite family of cut-off functions $\phi_{1}, \ldots, \phi_{N} \in C_{c}^{\infty}\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}\right)$ such that $0 \leq \phi_{i} \leq 1$ in $Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}, \phi_{i}=1$ in a neighbourhood of $K_{\varepsilon}$, and

$$
\begin{align*}
E_{k, \rho}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}, Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}\right) \leq & (1+\varepsilon)\left(E_{k, \rho}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(v_{k}^{\rho}, Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}\right)+E_{k, \rho}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u_{0, \zeta, \nu}, Q^{\nu, \varepsilon} \backslash K_{\varepsilon}\right)\right) \\
& +M_{\varepsilon}\left\|v_{k}^{\rho}-u_{0, \zeta, \nu}\right\|_{L^{p}\left(Q^{\left.\nu, \varepsilon, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}\right.}^{p}+\varepsilon, \tag{8.17}
\end{align*}
$$

where $\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}:=\phi_{i_{k}} v_{k}^{\rho}+\left(1-\phi_{i_{k}}\right) u_{0, \zeta, \nu}$ for a suitable $i_{k} \in\{1, \ldots, N\}$. Clearly

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}\right| \leq \mu \quad \text { in } Q^{\nu, \varepsilon} \tag{8.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

and $\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}=u_{0, \zeta, \nu}$ in a neighbourhood of $\partial Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}$. By $(f 4)$ and $(g 6)$ we have that

$$
\begin{aligned}
E_{k, \rho}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u_{0, \zeta, \nu}, Q^{\nu, \varepsilon} \backslash K_{\varepsilon}\right) & =\int_{Q^{\nu, \varepsilon} \backslash K_{\varepsilon}} f_{k}(x+\rho y, 0) d y+\int_{\Pi_{0}^{\nu} \cap\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon} \backslash K_{\varepsilon}\right)} g_{k}^{\varepsilon}(x+\rho y, \zeta, \nu) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}(y) \\
& \leq c_{2} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon} \backslash K_{\varepsilon}\right)+\left(c_{5}(1+|\zeta|)+\varepsilon|\zeta|\right) \mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(\Pi_{0}^{\nu} \cap\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon} \backslash K_{\varepsilon}\right)\right)<\varepsilon
\end{aligned}
$$

where the last inequality follows from (8.16). Since $v_{k} \rightarrow u$ in $L^{p}\left(Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, it follows that

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{k}^{\rho}(\cdot)=v_{k}(x+\rho \cdot) \rightarrow u(x+\rho \cdot) \quad \text { in } L^{p}\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \text { as } k \rightarrow+\infty \tag{8.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

Hence, from (8.17) and (8.19) we have

$$
\begin{align*}
\limsup _{k \rightarrow+\infty} E_{k, \rho}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}, Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}\right) \leq & (1+\varepsilon)\left(\limsup _{k \rightarrow+\infty} E_{k, \rho}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(v_{k}^{\rho}, Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}\right)+\varepsilon\right) \\
& +M_{\varepsilon}\left\|u(x+\rho \cdot)-u_{0, \zeta, \nu}(\cdot)\right\|_{L^{p}\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}^{p}+\varepsilon \tag{8.20}
\end{align*}
$$

Step 2. Estimate for $\nabla \hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}$. We now show that $\nabla \hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}$ is small in $L^{p}$-norm for $k$ large and $\rho$ small. By the definition of $\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}$ we have

$$
\begin{align*}
&\left\|\nabla \hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}\right\|_{L^{p}\left(Q^{\left.\nu, \varepsilon, \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}\right)}\right.} \leq\left\|\nabla \phi_{i_{k}}\right\|_{L^{\infty}\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}, \mathbb{R}^{n}\right)}\left\|v_{k}^{\rho}-u_{0, \zeta, \nu}\right\|_{L^{p}\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon, \mathbb{R}^{m}}\right)} \\
&+\left\|\phi_{i_{k}}\right\|_{L^{\infty}\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}\right)}\left\|\nabla v_{k}^{\rho}\right\|_{L^{p}\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}, \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}\right)}  \tag{8.21}\\
& \leq C_{\varepsilon}\left\|v_{k}^{\rho}-u_{0, \zeta, \nu}\right\|_{L^{p}\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}+\left\|\nabla v_{k}^{\rho}\right\|_{L^{p}\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}, \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}\right)}
\end{align*}
$$

for a suitable constant $C_{\varepsilon}>0$. We now estimate separately the two terms in the right-hand side of (8.21). As for the first term, note that by (8.19) we can find $k_{1}(\rho) \geq k_{0}(\rho)$ such that

$$
\left\|v_{k}^{\rho}(\cdot)-u(x+\rho \cdot)\right\|_{L^{p}\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)} \leq \rho \quad \text { for } \quad k \geq k_{1}(\rho)
$$

Hence from (8.11) we deduce that for $k \geq k_{1}(\rho)$

$$
\begin{align*}
\| v_{k}^{\rho} & -u_{0, \zeta, \nu} \|_{L^{p}\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)} \\
& \leq\left\|v_{k}^{\rho}(\cdot)-u(x+\rho \cdot)\right\|_{L^{p}\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}+\left\|u(x+\rho \cdot)-u_{0, \zeta, \nu}(\cdot)\right\|_{L^{p}\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)} \leq \omega_{1}(\rho) \tag{8.22}
\end{align*}
$$

where $\omega_{1}(\rho)$ is independent of $k$ and $\omega_{1}(\rho) \rightarrow 0$ as $\rho \rightarrow 0+$.
For the second term in (8.21), by the definition of $v_{k}^{\rho},(f 3)$, and the positivity of $g_{k}$, we have that

$$
\begin{align*}
\int_{Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}}\left|\nabla v_{k}^{\rho}\right|^{p} d y & =\rho^{p-n} \int_{Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x)}\left|\nabla v_{k}\right|^{p} d y \leq \frac{\rho^{p-n}}{c_{1}} \int_{Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x)} f_{k}\left(y, \nabla v_{k}\right) d y \\
& \leq \frac{\rho^{p-1}}{c_{1}}\left(\frac{1}{\rho^{n-1}} E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(v_{k}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x)\right)\right) \tag{8.23}
\end{align*}
$$

By (8.12) there exists $\rho_{0}>0$ such that $E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u, Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x)\right) / \rho^{n-1}<g^{\varepsilon, p}(x, \zeta, \nu)+1$ for every $0<\rho<\rho_{0}$. Therefore, for every $0<\rho<\rho_{0}$ satisfying (8.13) there exits $k_{2}(\rho) \geq k_{1}(\rho)$ such that

$$
\frac{1}{\rho^{n-1}} E_{k}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u_{k}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x)\right)<g^{\varepsilon, p}(x, \zeta, \nu)+1
$$

for every $k \geq k_{2}(\rho)$. This inequality, together with (8.23), gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}}\left|\nabla v_{k}^{\rho}\right|^{p} d y \leq \frac{\rho^{p-1}}{c_{1}}\left(g^{\varepsilon, p}(x, \zeta, \nu)+1\right) \tag{8.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

for every $k \geq k_{2}(\rho)$. Finally, putting together (8.21), (8.22), and (8.24) yields

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\nabla \hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}\right\|_{L^{p}\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}, \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}\right)} \leq \omega_{2}(\rho) \tag{8.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

for every $0<\rho<\rho_{0}$ satisfying (8.13) and every $k \geq k_{2}(\rho)$, where $\omega_{2}(\rho)$ is independent of $k$ and $\omega_{2}(\rho) \rightarrow 0$ as $\rho \rightarrow 0+$.
Step 3. Modification of $\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}$ to make it piecewise constant. On account of estimate (8.25), we now further modify $\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}$ using the same construction as in [11, page 332]. Let $\zeta_{1}, \ldots, \zeta_{m}$ be the coordinates of $\zeta$. By (8.10) for every $0<\rho<\rho_{0}$ satisfying (8.13) there exists an integer $N_{\rho}>0$, with $2 \sqrt{m} / N_{\rho}<\mu$ and $1 / N_{\rho}<\left|\zeta_{i}\right|$ for every $i$ with $\zeta_{i} \neq 0$, such that,

$$
\begin{equation*}
N_{\rho} \rightarrow+\infty \quad \text { and } \quad \omega_{2}(\rho) N_{\rho} \rightarrow 0+\quad \text { as } \rho \rightarrow 0+ \tag{8.26}
\end{equation*}
$$

Note that, by (8.18), we have $\left|\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}\right|<2 \mu-\left(1 / N_{\rho}\right)$ in $Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}$. Let $\hat{v}_{k, 1}^{\rho}, \ldots, \hat{v}_{k, m}^{\rho}$ be the coordinates of $\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}$. Since $\hat{v}_{k, i}^{\rho} \in S B V\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}\right)$ for $i=1, \ldots, m$, by the Coarea Formula the set $\left\{\hat{v}_{k, i}^{\rho}>t\right\}$ has finite perimeter in $Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}$ for $\mathcal{L}^{1}$-a.e. $t \in \mathbb{R}$ and

$$
\int_{Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}}\left|\nabla \hat{v}_{k, i}^{\rho}\right| d y=\left|D \hat{v}_{k, i}^{\rho}\right|\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon} \backslash S_{\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}}\right)=\int_{-2 \mu}^{2 \mu} \mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon} \backslash S_{\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}}\right) \cap \partial^{*}\left\{\hat{v}_{k, i}^{\rho}>t\right\}\right) d t
$$

where $\partial^{*}$ denotes the reduced boundary in $Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}$.
To simplify the exposition we assume that $\mu$ is an integer. From the Mean Value Theorem, for every integer $\ell$, with $-2 N_{\rho} \mu \leq \ell<2 N_{\rho} \mu$, there exists $t_{\ell}^{i} \in \mathbb{R}$, with $\ell / N_{\rho}<t_{\ell}^{i}<(\ell+1) / N_{\rho}$, such that $\left\{\hat{v}_{k, i}^{\rho}>t_{\ell}^{i}\right\}$ has finite perimeter in $Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}}\left|\nabla \hat{v}_{k, i}^{\rho}\right| d y \geq \frac{1}{N_{\rho}} \sum_{\ell=-2 N_{\rho} \mu}^{2 N_{\rho} \mu-1} \mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon} \backslash S_{\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}}\right) \cap \partial^{*}\left\{\hat{v}_{k, i}^{\rho}>t_{\ell}^{i}\right\}\right) \tag{8.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

We now define

$$
Z_{\ell}^{i}:=\left\{y \in Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}: t_{\ell}^{i} \leq \hat{v}_{k, i}^{\rho}(y)<t_{\ell+1}^{i}\right\}
$$

and note that $Z_{\ell}^{i}$ has finite perimeter in $Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}$. Moreover, since $\left|\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}\right|<2 \mu-\left(1 / N_{\rho}\right)$ in $Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}$, the sets $Z_{\ell}^{i}$, $-2 N_{\rho} \mu \leq \ell<2 N_{\rho} \mu$, form a partition of $Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}$.

We finally define the piecewise constant function $w_{k, i}^{\rho}: Q^{\nu, \varepsilon} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ as

$$
w_{k, i}^{\rho} \left\lvert\, z_{\ell}= \begin{cases}0 & \text { if } t_{\ell}^{i} \leq 0<t_{\ell+1}^{i} \\ \zeta_{i} & \text { if } t_{\ell}^{i} \leq \zeta_{i}<t_{\ell+1}^{i} \\ t_{\ell}^{i} & \text { otherwise }\end{cases}\right.
$$

Note that $w_{k, i}^{\rho}$ is well defined, since $\left|\zeta_{i}\right|>1 / N_{\rho}$ when $\zeta_{i} \neq 0$, and therefore in this case 0 and $\zeta_{i}$ cannot belong to the same interval $\left[t_{\ell}^{i}, t_{\ell+1}^{i}\right)$. Moreover, $w_{k, i}^{\rho} \in S B V_{\mathrm{pc}}\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}\right)$ since each set $Z_{\ell}^{i}$ has finite perimeter. Then the function $w_{k}^{\rho}:=\left(w_{k, 1}^{\rho}, \ldots, w_{k, m}^{\rho}\right)$ belongs to $S B V_{\mathrm{pc}}\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$.

We now claim that for every $0<\rho<\rho_{0}$ satisfying (8.13) and for every $k \geq k_{2}(\rho)$ the following properties hold:

$$
\begin{align*}
& w_{k}^{\rho}=u_{0, \zeta, \nu} \text { in a neighbourhood of } \partial Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}  \tag{8.28}\\
& \left\|w_{k}^{\rho}-\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}\right\|_{L^{\infty}\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)} \leq \frac{2 \sqrt{m}}{N_{\rho}}<\mu  \tag{8.29}\\
& \left\|w_{k}^{\rho}\right\|_{L^{\infty}\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)} \leq 2 \mu  \tag{8.30}\\
& \mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(\left(S_{w_{k}^{\rho}} \backslash S_{\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}}\right) \cap Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}\right) \leq \omega_{3}(\rho) \tag{8.31}
\end{align*}
$$

where $\omega_{3}(\rho)$ is independent of $k$ and $\omega_{3}(\rho) \rightarrow 0+$ as $\rho \rightarrow 0+$.
Property (8.28) follows from the definition of $w_{k}^{\rho}$. As for (8.29) we just note that $\left\|w_{k, i}^{\rho}-\hat{v}_{k, i}^{\rho}\right\|_{L^{\infty}\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}\right)}=$ $\max _{\ell}\left\|w_{k, i}^{\rho}-\hat{v}_{k, i}^{\rho}\right\|_{L^{\infty}\left(Z_{\ell}^{i}\right)} \leq 2 / N_{\rho}$. Inequality (8.30) follows from (8.18) and (8.29). To prove (8.31) we observe that, up to $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-negligible sets, $S_{w_{k}^{\rho}} \subset \cup_{i} \cup_{\ell} \partial^{*} Z_{\ell}^{i}$, and since $Z_{\ell}^{i}=\left\{\hat{v}_{k, i}^{\rho}>t_{\ell}^{i}\right\} \backslash\left\{\hat{v}_{k, i}^{\rho}>t_{\ell+1}^{i}\right\}$, it follows that $\partial^{*} Z_{\ell}^{i} \subset \partial^{*}\left\{\hat{v}_{k, i}^{\rho}>t_{\ell}^{i}\right\} \cup \partial^{*}\left\{\hat{v}_{k, i}^{\rho}>t_{\ell+1}^{i}\right\}$, and hence

$$
S_{w_{k}^{\rho}} \cap Q^{\nu, \varepsilon} \subset \bigcup_{i=1}^{m} \bigcup_{\ell=-2 N_{\rho} \mu}^{2 N_{\rho} \mu-1}\left(\partial^{*}\left\{\hat{v}_{k, i}^{\rho}>t_{\ell}^{i}\right\} \cap Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}\right) .
$$

This inclusion implies that, by (8.25) and (8.27),

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(\left(S_{w_{k}^{\rho}} \backslash S_{\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}}\right) \cap Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}\right) & \leq \sum_{i=1}^{m} \sum_{\ell=-N_{\rho} \lambda}^{N_{\rho} \lambda-1} \mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon} \backslash S_{\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}}\right) \cap \partial^{*}\left\{\hat{v}_{k, i}^{\rho}>t_{\ell}^{i}\right\}\right) \\
& \leq m N_{\rho} \int_{Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}}\left|\nabla \hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}\right| d y \leq m N_{\rho}\left\|\nabla \hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}\right\|_{L^{p}\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}, \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}\right)} \leq \omega_{3}(\rho)
\end{aligned}
$$

where $\omega_{3}(\rho):=m \omega_{2}(\rho) N_{\rho} \rightarrow 0+$ as $\rho \rightarrow 0+$ by (8.26).
Step 4. Conclusion of the proof for bounded functions. We first note that by (8.15) and (8.20) we have

$$
\begin{align*}
& \limsup _{k \rightarrow+\infty} \int_{S_{\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}} \cap Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}} g_{k}^{\varepsilon}\left(x+\rho y,\left[\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}\right](y), \nu_{\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}}(y)\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}(y) \\
& \quad \leq(1+\varepsilon)\left(\limsup _{k \rightarrow+\infty} E_{k, \rho}^{\varepsilon, p}\left(v_{k}^{\rho}, Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}\right)+\varepsilon\right)+M_{\varepsilon}\left\|u(x+\rho \cdot)-u_{0, \zeta, \nu}(\cdot)\right\|_{L^{p}\left(Q^{\left.\nu, \varepsilon, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}\right.}^{p}+\varepsilon \tag{8.32}
\end{align*}
$$

Further, by ( $f 4$ ) and (8.24), we can control the volume integral in (8.32) as follows:

$$
\int_{Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}} f_{k}\left(x+\rho y, \nabla v_{k}^{\rho}(y)\right) d y \leq c_{2} \int_{Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}}\left(1+\left|\nabla v_{k}^{\rho}\right|^{p}\right) d y \leq c_{2}\left(\varepsilon+\frac{\rho^{p-1}}{c_{1}}\left(g^{\varepsilon, p}(x, \zeta, \nu)+1\right)\right)
$$

for every $0<\rho<\rho_{0}$ satisfying (8.13) and every $k \geq k_{2}(\rho)$.
By (8.15), this inequality and (8.32) imply in particular that

$$
\begin{align*}
& \limsup _{k \rightarrow+\infty} \int_{S_{\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho} \cap Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}}} g_{k}^{\varepsilon}\left(x+\rho y,\left[\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}\right](y), \nu_{\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}}(y)\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}(y) \\
& \quad \leq(1+\varepsilon) \limsup _{k \rightarrow+\infty} \int_{S_{v_{k}^{\rho} \cap Q^{\nu}, \varepsilon}} g_{k}^{\varepsilon}\left(x+\rho y,\left[v_{k}^{\rho}\right](y), \nu_{v_{k}^{\rho}}(y)\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}(y) \\
& \quad+2 c_{2}\left(\varepsilon+\frac{\rho^{p-1}}{c_{1}}\left(g^{\varepsilon, p}(x, \zeta, \nu)+1\right)\right)+M_{\varepsilon}\left\|u(x+\rho \cdot)-u_{0, \zeta, \nu}(\cdot)\right\|_{L^{p}\left(Q^{\left.\nu, \varepsilon, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}\right.}^{p}+3 \varepsilon \tag{8.33}
\end{align*}
$$

Since

$$
\int_{S_{v_{k}^{\rho}} \cap g^{\nu, \varepsilon}} g_{k}^{\varepsilon}\left(x+\rho y,\left[v_{k}^{\rho}\right](y), \nu_{v_{k}^{\rho}}(y)\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}(y)=\frac{1}{\rho^{n-1}} \int_{S_{v_{k}} \cap Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon^{\prime}}(x)} g_{k}^{\varepsilon}\left(v_{k}\right)\left[(y), \nu_{v_{k}}(y)\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}(y),
$$

gathering (8.14) and (8.33) gives

$$
\begin{align*}
& \limsup _{k \rightarrow+\infty} \int_{S_{\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho} \cap Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}}} g_{k}^{\varepsilon}\left(x+\rho y,\left[\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}\right](y), \nu_{\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}}(y)\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}(y) \\
& \leq(1+\varepsilon)^{2} \frac{1}{\rho^{n-1}} E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u, Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x)\right)+2 \rho+2 c_{2}\left(\varepsilon+\frac{\rho^{p-1}}{c_{1}}\left(g^{\varepsilon, p}(x, \zeta, \nu)+1\right)\right)  \tag{8.34}\\
& +M_{\varepsilon}\left\|u(x+\rho \cdot)-u_{0, \zeta, \nu}(\cdot)\right\|_{L^{p}\left(Q^{\left.\nu, \varepsilon, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}\right.}^{p}+3 \varepsilon .
\end{align*}
$$

We now estimate the left-hand side in (8.34). We have

$$
\begin{align*}
& \int_{S_{\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho} \cap \cap}^{\nu, \varepsilon}} g_{k}^{\varepsilon}\left(x+\rho y,\left[\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}\right](y), \nu_{\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}}(y)\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}(y) \\
& \geq \int_{\left(S_{\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho} \cap} \cap S_{w_{k}^{\rho}}^{\rho}\right) \cap Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}} g_{k}\left(x+\rho y,\left[\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}\right](y), \nu_{\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}}(y)\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}(y) \\
& =\int_{S_{w_{k}^{\rho}}^{\rho} \cap Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}} g_{k}\left(x+\rho y,\left[w_{k}^{\rho}\right](y), \nu_{w_{k}^{\rho}}(y)\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}(y) \\
& \left.+\int_{\left(S_{\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}}^{\rho}\right.} \cap S_{w_{k}^{\rho} \rho}\right) \cap Q^{\nu, \varepsilon} \\
& -\int_{\left(S_{w_{k}^{\rho}}^{\rho} \backslash S_{\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}}\right) \cap Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}} g\left(x+\rho y,\left[w_{k}^{\rho}\right](y), \nu_{w_{k}^{\rho}}(y)\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}(y)=: I_{1}+I_{2}-I_{3} . \tag{8.35}
\end{align*}
$$

We now claim that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|I_{2}\right| \leq \omega_{4}(\rho) \quad \text { and } \quad\left|I_{3}\right| \leq \omega_{5}(\rho) \tag{8.36}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $k \geq k_{2}(\rho)$, where $\omega_{4}(\rho)$ and $\omega_{5}(\rho)$ are independent of $k$ and tend to $0+$ as $\rho \rightarrow 0+$.
Thanks to the symmetry condition ( $g 7$ ), for the term $I_{2}$ we may choose the orientations of $\nu_{\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}}$ and $\nu_{w_{k}^{\rho}}$ so that $\nu_{\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}}=\nu_{w_{k}^{\rho}} \mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $S_{\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}} \cap S_{w_{k}^{\rho}}$. Thus, by assumptions (g2) and (g6),

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left|g_{k}\left(x+\rho y,\left[\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}\right](y), \nu_{\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}}(y)\right)-g_{k}\left(x+\rho y,\left[w_{k}^{\rho}\right](y), \nu_{w_{k}^{\rho}}(y)\right)\right| \\
& \leq \sigma_{2}\left(\left|\left[\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}\right](y)-\left[w_{k}^{\rho}\right](y)\right|\right)\left(g_{k}\left(x+\rho y,\left[\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}\right](y), \nu_{\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}}(y)\right)+g_{k}\left(x+\rho y,\left[w_{k}^{\rho}\right](y), \nu_{w_{k}^{\rho}}(y)\right)\right) \\
& \leq 2 c_{5} \sigma_{2}\left(2\left\|\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}-w_{k}^{\rho}\right\|_{L^{\infty}\left(Q^{\left.\nu, \varepsilon, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}\right)}\right)\left(1+\left\|\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}\right\|_{L^{\infty}\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon, \mathbb{R}^{m}}\right)}+\left\|w_{k}^{\rho}\right\|_{L^{\infty}\left(Q^{\left.\nu, \varepsilon, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}\right)}\right),
\end{aligned}
$$

for $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. $y \in S_{\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}} \cap S_{w_{k}^{\rho}}$. Therefore, using (8.18), (8.29), and (8.30) we obtain

$$
\left|I_{2}\right| \leq 2 c_{5}(1+3 \mu) \sigma_{2}\left(4 \sqrt{m} / N_{\rho}\right) \mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(S_{\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}} \cap Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}\right)
$$

for every $k \geq k_{2}(\rho)$.
Now recall that, by the definition of $\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}$,

$$
S_{\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}} \cap Q^{\nu, \varepsilon} \subset\left(S_{v_{k}^{\rho}} \cap Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}\right) \cup\left(\Pi_{0}^{\nu} \cap\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon} \backslash K_{\varepsilon}\right)\right)
$$

hence by (8.16),

$$
\mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(S_{\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}} \cap Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}\right) \leq \mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(S_{v_{k}^{\rho}} \cap Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}\right)+\frac{\varepsilon}{c_{5}}=\frac{1}{\rho^{n-1}} \mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(S_{v_{k}} \cap Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x)\right)+\frac{\varepsilon}{c_{5}} .
$$

In terms of the functions $v_{k}$, by (8.14), this implies that

$$
\mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(S_{\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}} \cap Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}\right) \leq \frac{1+\varepsilon}{c_{4}} \frac{1}{\rho^{n-1}} E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u, Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x)\right)+\frac{\rho}{c_{4}}+\frac{\varepsilon}{c_{5}}
$$

for every $k \geq k_{2}(\rho)$. Hence, for the term $I_{2}$ we have

$$
\left|I_{2}\right| \leq 2 c_{5}(1+3 \mu) \sigma_{2}\left(4 \sqrt{m} / N_{\rho}\right)\left(\frac{1+\varepsilon}{c_{4} \rho^{n-1}} E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u, Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x)\right)+\frac{\rho}{c_{4}}+\frac{\varepsilon}{c_{5}}\right) .
$$

Since $\sigma_{2}(t) \rightarrow 0+$ as $t \rightarrow 0+$, by (8.12) we obtain that $\left|I_{2}\right| \leq \omega_{4}(\rho)$ for every $k \geq k_{2}(\rho)$, where $\omega_{4}(\rho)$ is independent of $k$ and $\omega_{4}(\rho) \rightarrow 0+$ as $\rho \rightarrow 0+$.

As for the term $I_{3}$, proceeding as above and using (8.30) we get

$$
\left|I_{3}\right| \leq c_{5}(1+4 \mu) \mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(\left(S_{w_{k}^{\rho}} \backslash S_{\hat{v}_{k}^{\rho}}\right) \cap Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}\right),
$$

which, by (8.31), implies that $\left|I_{3}\right| \leq \omega_{5}(\rho)$ for every $k \geq k_{2}(\rho)$, where $\omega_{5}(\rho):=c_{5}(1+4 \mu) \omega_{3}(\rho) \rightarrow 0+$ as $\rho \rightarrow 0+$. This concludes the proof of (8.36).

By combining (8.34), (8.35), and (8.36) we deduce that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\limsup _{k \rightarrow+\infty} & \int_{S_{w_{k}^{\rho} \cap Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}}} g_{k}\left(x+\rho y,\left[w_{k}^{\rho}\right](y), \nu_{w_{k}^{\rho}}(y)\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}(y) \\
& \leq(1+\varepsilon)^{2} \frac{1}{\rho^{n-1}} E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u, Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x)\right)+2 \rho+\omega_{4}(\varepsilon, \rho)+\omega_{5}(\varepsilon, \rho) \\
& +2 c_{2}\left(\varepsilon+\frac{\rho^{p-1}}{c_{1}}\left(g^{\varepsilon, p}(x, \zeta, \nu)+1\right)\right)+M_{\varepsilon}\left\|u(x+\rho \cdot)-u_{0, \zeta, \nu}(\cdot)\right\|_{L^{p}\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}^{p}+3 \varepsilon
\end{aligned}
$$

We now define $z_{k}^{\rho}(y):=w_{k}^{\rho}((y-x) / \rho)$ for every $y \in Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x)$. Note that $z_{k}^{\rho} \in S B V_{\mathrm{pc}}\left(Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x)\right.$, $\left.\mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and $z_{k}^{\rho}=u_{x, \zeta, \nu}$ in a neighbourhood of $\partial Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x)$. In terms of the functions $z_{k}^{\rho}$ the previous estimate gives

$$
\begin{aligned}
\limsup _{k \rightarrow+\infty} \frac{1}{\rho^{n-1}} & m_{G_{k}}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right) \leq \limsup _{k \rightarrow+\infty} \frac{1}{\rho^{n-1}} m_{G_{k}}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x)\right) \\
& \leq \limsup _{k \rightarrow+\infty} \frac{1}{\rho^{n-1}} \int_{S_{z_{k}^{\rho} \cap Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x)}} g_{k}\left(y,\left[z_{k}^{\rho}\right](y), \nu_{z_{k}^{\rho}}(y)\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}(y) \\
& \leq(1+\varepsilon)^{2} \frac{1}{\rho^{n-1}} E^{\varepsilon, p}\left(u, Q_{\rho}^{\nu, \varepsilon}(x)\right)+2 \rho+\omega_{4}(\varepsilon, \rho)+\omega_{5}(\varepsilon, \rho) \\
& +2 c_{2}\left(\varepsilon+\frac{\rho^{p-1}}{c_{1}}\left(g^{\varepsilon, p}(x, \zeta, \nu)+1\right)\right)+M_{\varepsilon}\left\|u(x+\rho \cdot)-u_{0, \zeta, \nu}(\cdot)\right\|_{L^{p}\left(Q^{\nu, \varepsilon}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}^{p}+3 \varepsilon
\end{aligned}
$$

Finally, taking the limsup as $\rho \rightarrow 0+$ and invoking (3.11), (8.11), and (8.12), we obtain

$$
g^{\prime \prime}(x, \zeta, \nu) \leq(1+\varepsilon)^{2} g^{\varepsilon, p}(x, \zeta, \nu)+C \varepsilon
$$

with $C:=2 c_{2}+3$. Recalling the definition of $\zeta$ and $\nu$, we obtain that

$$
g^{\prime \prime}\left(x,[u](x), \nu_{u}(x)\right) \leq(1+\varepsilon)^{2} g^{\varepsilon, p}\left(x,[u](x), \nu_{u}(x)\right)+C \varepsilon
$$

holds true for $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. $x \in S_{u} \cap A$. Taking the limit as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0+$ and using (5.2) we get

$$
g^{\prime \prime}\left(x,[u](x), \nu_{u}(x)\right) \leq g^{0}\left(x,[u](x), \nu_{u}(x)\right)
$$

for $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. $x \in S_{u} \cap A$, thus proving (5.15) for $u \in S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \cap L^{\infty}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$.
Step 5. Extension to unbounded functions in $G S B V^{p}$. Let $A \in \mathscr{A}$ and $u \in G S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$. For every integer $k \geq 1$ we define $z_{k}:=\alpha_{k}(u)$, where $\alpha_{k} \in C_{c}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{m}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ satisfies $\alpha_{k}(\zeta)=\zeta$ for every $\zeta \in \mathbb{R}^{m}$ with $|\zeta| \leq k$. By (h) in Section 2 we have that $z_{k} \in S B V^{p}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \cap L^{\infty}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$. Let $\Sigma_{k}:=\left\{x \in S_{u} \cap A\right.$ : $\left.\left|u^{ \pm}(x)\right|<k\right\}$. By the definition of $u^{ \pm}(x)$ as approximate limits, it is easy to see that for $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. $x \in \Sigma_{k}$ we have either $z_{k}^{ \pm}(x)=u^{ \pm}(x)$ and $\nu_{z_{k}}(x)=\nu_{u}(x)$ or $z_{k}^{ \pm}(x)=u^{\mp}(x)$ and $\nu_{z_{k}}(x)=-\nu_{u}(x)$ (see [3, Remark 4.32]). On the other hand, by the previous steps in the proof we have that

$$
g^{\prime \prime}\left(x,\left[z_{k}\right](x), \nu_{z_{k}}(x)\right) \leq g^{0}\left(x,\left[z_{k}\right](x), \nu_{z_{k}}(x)\right)
$$

for $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. $x \in \Sigma_{k}$. By $(g 7)$ this implies that

$$
\begin{equation*}
g^{\prime \prime}\left(x,[u](x), \nu_{u}(x)\right) \leq g^{0}\left(x,[u](x), \nu_{u}(x)\right) \tag{8.37}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. $x \in \Sigma_{k}$. Since the integer $k$ is arbitrary, (8.37) holds for $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. $x \in S_{u}$.

## Appendix

In this section we collect some technical results that we have used throughout the paper. We begin with an example of a family of orthogonal matrices $R_{\nu}$ satisfying all assumptions of (k) of Section 2.

Example A.1. Let $\phi_{ \pm}: \mathbb{S}^{n-1} \backslash\left\{ \pm e_{n}\right\} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ be the stereographic projection from $\pm e_{n}$ into the plane $x_{n}=0$ and let $\psi_{ \pm}: \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \rightarrow \mathbb{S}^{n-1} \backslash\left\{ \pm e_{n}\right\}$ be its inverse function. For every $\nu \in \widehat{\mathbb{S}}_{ \pm}^{n-1}$ we consider the vectors $\xi_{i}(\nu):=\partial_{i} \psi_{\mp}\left(\phi_{\mp}(\nu)\right), i=1, \ldots, n-1$, which are tangent to $\mathbb{S}^{n-1}$ at $\nu$, and hence satisfy $\xi_{i}(\nu) \cdot \nu=0$. Since $\psi_{\mp}$ are conformal maps, we have $\xi_{i}(\nu) \cdot \xi_{j}(\nu)=0$ for $i \neq j$. Let $\nu_{i}(\nu):=\xi_{i}(\nu) /\left|\xi_{i}(\nu)\right|$. Then the vectors $\nu_{1}(\nu), \nu_{2}(\nu), \ldots, \nu_{n-1}(\nu), \nu$ form an orthonormal basis of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, therefore they are the columns of an orthogonal matrix, denoted by $R_{\nu}$. It is clear from the construction that $R_{\nu} e_{n}=\nu$ and that the restriction of $\nu \mapsto R_{\nu}$ to $\widehat{\mathbb{S}}_{ \pm}^{n-1}$ is continuous. Moreover, since $\phi_{+}(-\nu)=-\phi_{-}(\nu)$ for every $\nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1} \backslash\left\{e_{n},-e_{n}\right\}$, we have $\psi_{+}(-y)=-\psi_{-}(y)$ for every $y \in \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \backslash\{0\}$. It follows that $\xi_{i}(-\nu)=\xi_{i}(\nu)$, hence $\nu_{i}(-\nu)=\nu_{i}(\nu)$ for every $\nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1} \backslash\left\{e_{n},-e_{n}\right\}$. This property is clearly true also for $\nu= \pm e_{n}$, since $\nu_{i}\left( \pm e_{n}\right)=e_{i}$. It follows that $R_{-\nu} Q(0)=R_{\nu} Q(0)$ for every $\nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$.

The following remark will be used in [12].

Remark A.2. From the formulas defining the stereographic projections $\phi_{ \pm}$it follows that $\nu \in\left(\mathbb{S}^{n-1} \cap\right.$ $\left.\mathbb{Q}^{n}\right) \backslash\left\{e_{n},-e_{n}\right\}$ if and only if $\phi_{ \pm}(\nu) \in \mathbb{Q}^{n-1} \backslash\{0\}$. Therefore $\mathbb{S}^{n-1} \cap \mathbb{Q}^{n}$ is dense in $\mathbb{S}^{n-1}$. Moreover, the explicit formulas for $\partial_{i} \psi_{ \pm}$show that $\nu_{i}(\nu) \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1} \cap \mathbb{Q}^{n}$ for every $\nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1} \cap \mathbb{Q}^{n}$, hence $R_{\nu} \in \mathbb{Q}^{n \times n}$ for every $\nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1} \cap \mathbb{Q}^{n}$.

The rest of this section is devoted to some technical lemmas needed to prove some of the properties satisfied by the functions $f^{\prime}, f^{\prime \prime}, g^{\prime}$, and $g^{\prime \prime}$ introduced in (3.8)-(3.11) and by the functions $f^{\varepsilon, p}$ and $g^{\varepsilon, p}$ introduced in (4.24) and (4.25).

Lemma A. 3 (Upper semicontinuity). Let $X$ be either $L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ or $L_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, and let $H: X \times \mathscr{A} \rightarrow$ $[0,+\infty]$ be a functional such that
(h1) (locality) $H(u, A)=H(v, A)$ if $u, v \in X, A \in \mathscr{A}$, and $u=v \mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. in $A$,
(h2) (measure) for every $u \in X \cap S B V_{\text {loc }}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ the function $H(u, \cdot)$ is the restriction to $\mathscr{A}$ of $a$ countably additive function defined on the $\sigma$-algebra of the Borel subsets of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$,
(h3) (upper bound) for every $u \in X \cap S B V_{\operatorname{loc}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and every $A \in \mathscr{A}$

$$
H(u, A) \leq c_{2} \int_{A}\left(1+|\nabla u|^{p}\right) d x+c_{5} \int_{S_{u} \cap A}(1+|[u]|) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}
$$

Let $m_{H}^{1, p}, m_{H}^{\mathrm{pc}}$, and $m_{H}$ be as in (3.5)-(3.7), and let $\rho>0$. Then
(a) the functions

$$
(x, \xi) \mapsto m_{H}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right) \quad \text { and } \quad(x, \xi) \mapsto m_{H}^{1, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)
$$

are upper semicontinuous in $\mathbb{R}^{n} \times \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}$;
(b) the restrictions of the function

$$
(x, \zeta, \nu) \mapsto m_{H}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)
$$

to the sets $\mathbb{R}^{n} \times \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m} \times \widehat{\mathbb{S}}_{+}^{n-1}$ and $\mathbb{R}^{n} \times \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m} \times \widehat{\mathbb{S}}_{-}^{n-1}$ are upper semicontinuous;
(c) for every $\zeta_{0} \in \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m}$ the restrictions of the function

$$
(x, \nu) \mapsto m_{H}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta_{0}, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)
$$

to the sets $\mathbb{R}^{n} \times \widehat{\mathbb{S}}_{+}^{n-1}$ and $\mathbb{R}^{n} \times \widehat{\mathbb{S}}_{-}^{n-1}$ are upper semicontinuous.
Proof. In the proof of (a) we only deal with $m_{H}$, the proof of the upper semicontinuity of $m_{H}^{1, p}$ being similar.

Fix $x_{0} \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \xi_{0} \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}$, and $\varepsilon>0$. By the definition of $m_{H}$ there exist $u_{0} \in X$, with $\left.u_{0}\right|_{Q_{\rho}\left(x_{0}\right)} \in$ $S B V^{p}\left(Q_{\rho}\left(x_{0}\right), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, and $\delta_{0} \in(0, \rho / 3)$ such that

$$
\begin{align*}
& u_{0}=\ell_{\xi_{0}} \quad \mathcal{L}^{n} \text {-a.e. in } Q_{\rho}\left(x_{0}\right) \backslash Q_{\rho-3 \delta_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right),  \tag{A.38}\\
& H\left(u_{0}, Q_{\rho}\left(x_{0}\right)\right)<m_{H}\left(\ell_{\xi_{0}}, Q_{\rho}\left(x_{0}\right)\right)+\varepsilon . \tag{A.39}
\end{align*}
$$

Now fix $\delta \in\left(0, \delta_{0}\right), x \in Q_{\delta}\left(x_{0}\right), \xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}$ with $\left|\xi-\xi_{0}\right|<\delta$, and $\varphi \in C_{c}^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ with $\operatorname{supp} \varphi \subset Q_{\rho}(x), \varphi=1$ in $Q_{\rho-\delta}(x), 0 \leq \varphi \leq 1$ in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, and $|\nabla \varphi| \leq 3 / \delta$ in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$. We define $u_{1} \in S B V_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ by

$$
u_{1}:= \begin{cases}u_{0} & \text { in } Q_{\rho-\delta}(x) \\ \varphi \ell_{\xi_{0}}+(1-\varphi) \ell_{\xi} & \text { in } \mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash Q_{\rho-2 \delta}(x)\end{cases}
$$

Since $x \in Q_{\delta}\left(x_{0}\right)$, we have $Q_{\rho-\delta}(x) \backslash Q_{\rho-2 \delta}(x) \subset \subset Q_{\rho}\left(x_{0}\right) \backslash Q_{\rho-3 \delta_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right)$. Therefore $u_{1}$ is well defined, since, by (A.38), both formulas give the same value in the overlapping set $Q_{\rho-\delta}(x) \backslash Q_{\rho-2 \delta}(x)$. Moreover $u_{1}=\ell_{\xi}$ in a neighbourhood of $\partial Q_{\rho}(x)$, hence $m_{H}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right) \leq H\left(u_{1}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)$. Therefore, using (h1)-(h3), we obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
m_{H}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right) \leq H\left(u_{0}, Q_{\rho-\delta}(x)\right)+c_{2} \int_{Q_{\rho}(x) \backslash Q_{\rho-2 \delta}(x)}\left(1+\left|\nabla u_{1}\right|^{p}\right) d y . \tag{A.40}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since $\nabla u_{1}=\varphi \xi_{0}+(1-\varphi) \xi+\left(\ell_{\xi_{0}}-\ell_{\xi}\right) \otimes \nabla \varphi$ in $Q_{\rho}(x) \backslash Q_{\rho-2 \delta}(x)$, by convexity we have $\left|\nabla u_{1}\right|^{p} \leq$ $3^{p-1}\left(\left|\xi_{0}\right|^{p}+|\xi|^{p}+\left|\xi_{0}-\xi\right|^{p} C_{1}|\nabla \varphi|^{p}\right)$, where $C_{1}:=\sup \left\{|y|^{p}: y \in Q_{\rho+\delta_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right)\right\}$.

Therefore (A.40), together with the estimates for $\left|\xi_{0}-\xi\right|$ and $|\nabla \varphi|$, yields

$$
m_{H}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right) \leq H\left(u_{0}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)+C_{2}\left(\rho^{n}-(\rho-2 \delta)^{n}\right),
$$

where $C_{2}:=c_{2}\left(1+3^{2 p-1}\left(\left|\xi_{0}\right|^{p}+\delta_{0}^{p}+C_{1}\right)\right)$. Combining this inequality with (A.39) we get

$$
m_{H}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right) \leq m_{H}\left(\ell_{\xi_{0}}, Q_{\rho}\left(x_{0}\right)\right)+\varepsilon+2 n C_{2} \rho^{n-1} \delta
$$

Therefore, if $0<\delta<\min \left\{\delta_{0}, \varepsilon /\left(2 n C_{2} \rho^{n-1}\right)\right\}, x \in Q_{\delta}\left(x_{0}\right)$, and $\left|\xi-\xi_{0}\right|<\delta$, then

$$
m_{H}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right) \leq m_{H}\left(\ell_{\xi_{0}}, Q_{\rho}\left(x_{0}\right)\right)+2 \varepsilon .
$$

This proves the upper semicontinuity of $(x, \xi) \mapsto m_{H}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)$ at $(x, \xi)=\left(x_{0}, \xi_{0}\right)$.
To prove (b), we fix three points $x_{0} \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \zeta_{0} \in \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m}, \nu_{0} \in \widehat{\mathbb{S}}_{+}^{n-1}$, three sequences $\left(x_{j}\right) \subset \mathbb{R}^{n},\left(\zeta_{j}\right) \subset \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m}$, $\left(\nu_{j}\right) \subset \widehat{\mathbb{S}}_{+}^{n-1}$, with $x_{j} \rightarrow x_{0}, \nu_{j} \rightarrow \nu_{0}, \zeta_{j} \rightarrow \zeta_{0}$, and a constant $\varepsilon>0$. By definition there exist $v_{0} \in X$, with $\left.v_{0}\right|_{Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{0}\left(x_{0}\right)}} \in S B V^{p}\left(Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, and $\delta_{0} \in(0, \rho / 3)$ such that

$$
\begin{align*}
& v_{0}=u_{x_{0}, \zeta_{0}, \nu_{0}} \quad \mathcal{L}^{n} \text {-a.e. in } Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right) \backslash Q_{\rho-3 \delta_{0}}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right),  \tag{A.41}\\
& H\left(v_{0}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}\left(x_{0}\right)\right)<m_{H}\left(u_{x_{0}, \zeta_{0}, \nu_{0}}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right)\right)+\varepsilon . \tag{A.42}
\end{align*}
$$

Let us fix $\delta \in\left(0, \delta_{0} / 2\right)$. There exists an integer $i_{\delta}$ such that $Q_{\rho-\delta}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{j}\right) \subset Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right), Q_{\rho+\delta}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{j}\right) \subset Q_{\rho+2 \delta}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right)$, and $Q_{\rho-3 \delta_{0}}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right) \subset Q_{\rho-5 \delta}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right) \subset Q_{\rho-4 \delta}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{j}\right)$ for every $j \geq i_{\delta}$.

By (k) in Section 2 the function $\nu \mapsto R_{\nu}$ is continuous on $\widehat{\mathbb{S}}_{+}^{n-1}$. Consequently there exists an integer $j_{\delta} \geq i_{\delta}$ such that $Q_{\rho-2 \delta}^{\nu_{j}}(x) \subset Q_{\rho-\delta}^{\nu_{0}}(x), Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{j}}(x) \subset Q_{\rho+\delta}^{\nu_{0}}(x)$, and $Q_{\rho-4 \delta}^{\nu_{0}}(x) \subset Q_{\rho-3 \delta}^{\nu_{j}}(x)$ for every $j \geq j_{\delta}$ and every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$. Therefore the previous inclusions imply that

$$
\begin{align*}
Q_{\rho-2 \delta}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right) \backslash Q_{\rho-3 \delta}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right) & \subset Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right) \backslash Q_{\rho-5 \delta}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right) \subset Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right) \backslash Q_{\rho-3 \delta_{0}}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right),  \tag{A.43}\\
Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right) \backslash Q_{\rho-3 \delta}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right) & \subset Q_{\rho+2 \delta}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right) \backslash Q_{\rho-5 \delta}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right), \tag{A.44}
\end{align*}
$$

for every $j \geq j_{\delta}$.
Let $\psi_{j} \in C_{c}^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ be such that $\operatorname{supp} \psi_{j} \subset Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right), \psi_{j}=1$ in $Q_{\rho-\delta}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right), 0 \leq \psi_{j} \leq 1$ in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, and $\left|\nabla \psi_{j}\right| \leq 3 / \delta$ in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$. We define $v_{j} \in S B V_{\mathrm{loc}}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ by

$$
v_{j}:= \begin{cases}v_{0} & \text { in } Q_{\rho-2 \delta}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right), \\ \psi_{j} u_{x_{0}, \zeta_{0}, \nu_{0}}+\left(1-\psi_{j}\right) u_{x_{j}, \zeta_{j}, \nu_{j}} & \text { in } \mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash Q_{\rho-3 \delta}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right) .\end{cases}
$$

By (A.41) and (A.43) the function $v_{j}$ is well defined, since both formulas give the same value in the overlapping set $Q_{\rho-2 \delta}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right) \backslash Q_{\rho-3 \delta}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right)$. Moreover $v_{j}=u_{x_{j}, \zeta_{j}, \nu_{j}}$ in a neighbourhood of $\partial Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right)$, hence $m_{H}\left(u_{x_{j}, \zeta_{j}, \nu_{j}}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right)\right) \leq H\left(v_{j}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right)\right)$. So, using (h1)-(h3) and setting $A_{j}:=Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right) \backslash Q_{\rho-3 \delta}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right)$, we obtain

$$
\begin{align*}
m_{H}\left(u_{x_{j}, \zeta_{j}, \nu_{j}}\right. & \left., Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right)\right) \leq H\left(v_{0}, Q_{\rho-2 \delta}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right)\right) \\
& +c_{2} \int_{A_{j}}\left(1+\left|\nabla v_{j}\right|^{p}\right) d y+c_{5} \int_{S_{v_{j}} \cap A_{j}}\left(1+\left|\left[v_{j}\right]\right|\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1} . \tag{A.45}
\end{align*}
$$

Since $\left|\nabla v_{j}\right| \leq\left|\nabla \psi_{j}\right|\left|u_{x_{0}, \zeta_{0}, \nu_{0}}-u_{x_{j}, \zeta_{j}, \nu_{j}}\right|$ on $A_{j}$, we have $\left|\nabla v_{j}\right| \leq(3 / \delta)\left|u_{x_{0}, \zeta_{0}, \nu_{0}}-u_{x_{j}, \zeta_{j}, \nu_{j}}\right|$ on $A_{j}$. It follows that

$$
\int_{A_{j}}\left(1+\left|\nabla v_{j}\right|^{p}\right) d y \leq \rho^{n}-(\rho-3 \delta)^{n}+\frac{3^{p}}{\delta^{p}} \eta_{j} \leq 3 n \delta \rho^{n-1}+\frac{3^{p}}{\delta^{p}} \eta_{j}
$$

where $\eta_{j}:=\int_{A_{j}}\left|u_{x_{0}, \zeta_{0}, \nu_{0}}-u_{x_{j}, \zeta_{j}, \nu_{j}}\right|^{p} d y \rightarrow 0+$, as $j \rightarrow+\infty$.
On the other hand by (A.44) we have $S_{v_{j}} \cap A_{j} \subset\left(\Pi_{x_{0}}^{\nu_{0}} \cap Q_{\rho+2 \delta}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right) \backslash Q_{\rho-5 \delta}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right)\right) \cup\left(\Pi_{x_{j}}^{\nu_{j}} \cap Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right) \backslash\right.$ $\left.Q_{\rho-3 \delta}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right)\right)$. Moreover there exists a constant $M_{1}>0$ such that $\left|\left[v_{j}\right]\right| \leq M_{1} \mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $S_{v_{j}} \cap A_{j}$ for every $j \geq j_{\delta}$. Therefore

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{S v_{j} \cap A_{j}}\left(1+\left|\left[v_{j}\right]\right|\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1} \leq 2\left(1+M_{1}\right)\left((\rho+2 \delta)^{n-1}-(\rho-5 \delta)^{n-1}\right) \leq 14 \delta\left(1+M_{1}\right)(n-1)(2 \rho)^{n-2} . \tag{A.46}
\end{equation*}
$$

From (A.42) and (A.45)-(A.46) it follows that for every $j \geq j_{\delta}$

$$
m_{H}\left(u_{x_{j}, \zeta_{j}, \nu_{j}}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right)\right) \leq m_{H}\left(u_{x_{0}, \zeta_{0}, \nu_{0}}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right)\right)+\varepsilon+M_{2} \delta+c_{2} \frac{3^{p}}{\delta^{p}} \eta_{j}
$$

where $M_{2}:=3 n c_{2} \rho^{n-1}+14 c_{5}\left(1+M_{1}\right)(n-1)(2 \rho)^{n-2}$. Taking the limit as $j \rightarrow+\infty$ we get

$$
\limsup _{j \rightarrow+\infty} m_{H}\left(u_{x_{j}, \zeta_{j}, \nu_{j}}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right)\right) \leq m_{H}\left(u_{x_{0}, \zeta_{0}, \nu_{0}}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right)\right)+\varepsilon+M_{2} \delta
$$

Since $\varepsilon>0$ and $\delta \in\left(0, \delta_{0} / 2\right)$ are arbitrary, we obtain

$$
\limsup _{j \rightarrow+\infty} m_{H}\left(u_{x_{j}, \zeta_{j}, \nu_{j}}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right)\right) \leq m_{H}\left(u_{x_{0}, \zeta_{0}, \nu_{0}}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right)\right),
$$

which proves the upper semicontinuity of the restriction of $(x, \zeta, \nu) \mapsto m_{H}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)$ to $\mathbb{R}^{n} \times \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m} \times \widehat{\mathbb{S}}_{+}^{n-1}$. The same proof holds for $\mathbb{R}^{n} \times \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m} \times \widehat{\mathbb{S}}_{-}^{n-1}$.

To prove (c), we fix $x_{0}, \zeta_{0}, \nu_{0},\left(x_{j}\right),\left(\nu_{j}\right)$, and $\varepsilon>0$ as in the proof of (b). By definition there exist $w_{0} \in X$, with $\left.w_{0}\right|_{Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right)} \in S B V_{\mathrm{pc}}\left(Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, and $\delta_{0} \in(0, \rho / 3)$ such that

$$
\begin{align*}
& w_{0}=u_{x_{0}, \zeta_{0}, \nu_{0}} \quad \mathcal{L}^{n} \text {-a.e. in } Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right) \backslash Q_{\rho-3 \delta_{0}}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right),  \tag{A.47}\\
& H\left(w_{0}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}\left(x_{0}\right)\right)<m_{H}^{\text {pc }}\left(u_{x_{0}, \zeta_{0}, \nu_{0}}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right)\right)+\varepsilon . \tag{A.48}
\end{align*}
$$

Fix $\delta \in\left(0, \delta_{0} / 2\right)$ and let $j_{\delta}$ be an integer such that (A.43) and (A.44) are satisfied for every $j \geq j_{\delta}$. We define $w_{j} \in S B V_{\text {loc }}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ by

$$
w_{j}:= \begin{cases}w_{0} & \text { in } Q_{\rho-2 \delta}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right)  \tag{A.49}\\ u_{x_{j}, \zeta_{0}, \nu_{j}} & \text { in } \mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash Q_{\rho-2 \delta}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right) .\end{cases}
$$

Then $\left.w_{j}\right|_{Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right)} \in S B V_{\mathrm{pc}}\left(Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and $w_{j}=u_{x_{j}, \zeta_{0}, \nu_{j}}$ in a neighbourhood of $\partial Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right)$, hence $m_{H}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x_{j}, \zeta_{0}, \nu_{j}}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right)\right) \leq H\left(w_{j}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right)\right)$. Therefore, using (h1)-(h3) and setting $A_{j}:=Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right) \backslash$ $Q_{\rho-3 \delta}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right)$, we obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
m_{H}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x_{j}, \zeta_{0}, \nu_{j}}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right)\right) \leq H\left(w_{0}, Q_{\rho-2 \delta}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right)\right)+c_{5} \int_{S_{w_{j}} \cap A_{j}}\left(1+\left|\left[w_{j}\right]\right|\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1} . \tag{A.50}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (A.43) and (A.47) we have $w_{j}=u_{x_{0}, \zeta_{0}, \nu_{0}}$ on $Q_{\rho-2 \delta}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right) \backslash Q_{\rho-3 \delta}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right)$ for every $j \geq j_{\delta}$, while by (A.49) we have $w_{j}=u_{x_{j}, \zeta_{0}, \nu_{j}}$ in $Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right) \backslash Q_{\rho-2 \delta}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right)$. Therefore $S_{w_{j}} \cap A_{j} \subset\left(\Pi_{x_{0}}^{\nu_{0}} \cap Q_{\rho-2 \delta}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right) \backslash Q_{\rho-3 \delta}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right)\right) \cup \Sigma_{j} \cup$ $\left(\Pi_{x_{j}}^{\nu_{j}} \cap Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right) \backslash Q_{\rho-2 \delta}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right)\right) \subset\left(\Pi_{x_{0}}^{\nu_{0}} \cap Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right) \backslash Q_{\rho-5 \delta}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right)\right) \cup \Sigma_{j} \cup\left(\Pi_{x_{j}}^{\nu_{j}} \cap Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right) \backslash Q_{\rho-2 \delta}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right)\right)$, where $\Sigma_{j}$ is the set of points $y \in \partial Q_{\rho-2 \delta}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right)$ such that $\left(y-x_{j}\right) \cdot \nu_{j}$ and $\left(y-x_{0}\right) \cdot \nu_{0}$ have opposite sign. Moreover $\left|\left[w_{j}\right]\right|=\left|\zeta_{0}\right| \mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $S_{w_{j}} \cap A_{j}$ for every $j \geq j_{\delta}$ and $\sigma_{j}:=\mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(\Sigma_{j}\right) \rightarrow 0$ as $j \rightarrow+\infty$. Therefore

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{S_{w_{j}} \cap A_{j}}\left(1+\left|\left[w_{j}\right]\right|\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1} \leq 2\left(1+\left|\zeta_{0}\right|\right)\left(\rho^{n-1}-(\rho-5 \delta)^{n-1}+\sigma_{j}\right) \leq 2\left(1+\left|\zeta_{0}\right|\right)\left((n-1) \rho^{n-2} \delta+\sigma_{j}\right) . \tag{A.51}
\end{equation*}
$$

From (A.48), (A.50), and (A.51) it follows that for every $j \geq j_{\delta}$

$$
m_{H}\left(u_{x_{j}, \zeta_{0}, \nu_{j}}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right)\right) \leq m_{H}\left(u_{x_{0}, \zeta_{0}, \nu_{0}}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right)\right)+\varepsilon+2 c_{5}\left(1+\left|\zeta_{0}\right|\right)\left((n-1) \rho^{n-2} \delta+\sigma_{j}\right) .
$$

Since $\varepsilon>0$ and $\delta \in\left(0, \delta_{0} / 2\right)$ are arbitrary and $\sigma_{j} \rightarrow 0$, we obtain

$$
\limsup _{j \rightarrow+\infty} m_{H}\left(u_{x_{j}, \zeta_{0}, \nu_{j}}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{j}}\left(x_{j}\right)\right) \leq m_{H}\left(u_{x_{0}, \zeta_{0}, \nu_{0}}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right)\right),
$$

which proves the upper semicontinuity of the restriction of $(x, \zeta, \nu) \mapsto m_{H}^{\text {pc }}\left(u_{x, \zeta_{0}, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)$ to $\mathbb{R}^{n} \times \widehat{\mathbb{S}}_{+}^{n-1}$. The same proof holds for $\mathbb{R}^{n} \times \widehat{\mathbb{S}}_{-}^{n-1}$.

Lemma A. 4 (Monotonicity in $\rho$ ). Let $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}, \zeta \in \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m}$, and $\nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$. Under the assumptions of Lemma A. 3 the functions

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\rho \mapsto m_{H}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)-c_{2}\left(1+|\xi|^{p}\right) \rho^{n} & \rho \mapsto m_{H}^{1, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)-c_{2}\left(1+|\xi|^{p}\right) \rho^{n}, \\
\rho \mapsto m_{H}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)-c_{5}(1+|\zeta|) \rho^{n-1} & \rho \mapsto m_{H}^{\text {pc }}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)-c_{5}(1+|\zeta|) \rho^{n-1}
\end{array}
$$

are nonincreasing in $(0,+\infty)$.
Proof. Let $\rho_{2}>\rho_{1}>0$ and $\varepsilon>0$ be fixed. By the definition of $m_{H}$ there exist $u_{1} \in X$, with $\left.u_{1}\right|_{Q_{\rho_{1}(x)}} \in$ $S B V^{p}\left(Q_{\rho_{1}}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, and $\rho^{\prime} \in\left(0, \rho_{1}\right)$, such that $u_{1}=\ell_{\xi} \mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. in $Q_{\rho_{1}}(x) \backslash Q_{\rho^{\prime}}(x)$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
H\left(u_{1}, Q_{\rho_{1}}(x)\right)<m_{H}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho_{1}}(x)\right)+\varepsilon . \tag{A.52}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let $u_{2}$ be defined by

$$
u_{2}:= \begin{cases}u_{1} & \text { in } Q_{\rho_{1}}(x), \\ \ell_{\xi} & \text { in } \mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash Q_{\rho_{1}}(x)\end{cases}
$$

Then $u_{2}=\ell_{\xi}$ in a neighbourhood of $\partial Q_{\rho_{2}}(x)$, hence $m_{H}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho_{2}}(x)\right) \leq H\left(u_{2}, Q_{\rho_{2}}(x)\right)$. Let us fix $\rho^{\prime \prime} \in$ ( $\rho^{\prime}, \rho_{1}$ ). Using ( $h 1$ )-(h3), from the previous inequality we obtain

$$
m_{H}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho_{2}}(x)\right) \leq H\left(u_{1}, Q_{\rho_{1}}(x)\right)+H\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho_{2}}(x) \backslash Q_{\rho^{\prime \prime}}(x)\right) \leq H\left(u_{1}, Q_{\rho_{1}}(x)\right)+c_{2}\left(1+|\xi|^{p}\right)\left(\rho_{2}^{n}-\left(\rho^{\prime \prime}\right)^{n}\right)
$$

Taking the limit as $\rho^{\prime \prime} \rightarrow \rho_{1}-$, from (A.52) we obtain

$$
m_{H}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho_{2}}(x)\right) \leq m_{H}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho_{1}}(x)\right)+\varepsilon+c_{2}\left(1+|\xi|^{p}\right)\left(\rho_{2}^{n}-\rho_{1}^{n}\right) .
$$

Taking the limit as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0+$ we obtain

$$
m_{H}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho_{2}}(x)\right)-c_{5}\left(1+|\xi|^{p}\right) \rho_{2}^{n} \leq m_{H}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho_{1}}(x)\right)-c_{2}\left(1+|\xi|^{p}\right) \rho_{1}^{n},
$$

which proves the monotonicity of $\rho \mapsto m_{H}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)-c_{2}\left(1+|\xi|^{p}\right) \rho^{n}$. The same proof holds for $\rho \mapsto$ $m_{H}^{1, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)-c_{2}\left(1+|\xi|^{p}\right) \rho^{n}$.

We now consider $m_{H}^{\mathrm{pc}}$. By definition there exist $v_{1} \in X$, with $\left.v_{1}\right|_{Q_{\rho_{1}}(x)} \in S B V_{\mathrm{pc}}\left(Q_{\rho_{1}}^{\nu}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, and $\rho^{\prime} \in\left(0, \rho_{1}\right)$ such that $v_{1}=u_{x, \zeta, \nu} \mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. in $Q_{\rho_{1}}(x) \backslash Q_{\rho^{\prime}}(x)$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
H\left(v_{1}, Q_{\rho_{1}}^{\nu}(x)\right)<m_{H}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho_{1}}^{\nu}(x)\right)+\varepsilon . \tag{A.53}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let $v_{2}$ be defined by

$$
v_{2}:= \begin{cases}v_{1} & \text { in } Q_{\rho_{1}}^{\nu}(x) \\ u_{x, \zeta, \nu} & \text { in } \mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash Q_{\rho_{1}}^{\nu}(x)\end{cases}
$$

Then $v_{2}=u_{x, \zeta, \nu}$ in a neighbourhood of $\partial Q_{\rho_{2}}^{\nu}(x)$, hence $m_{H}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho_{2}}^{\nu}(x)\right) \leq H\left(v_{2}, Q_{\rho_{2}}^{\nu}(x)\right)$. Let us fix $\rho^{\prime \prime} \in\left(\rho^{\prime}, \rho_{1}\right)$. Using $(h 1)-(h 3)$, from the previous inequality we obtain

$$
\begin{aligned}
m_{H}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho_{2}}^{\nu}\left(x_{0}\right)\right) & \leq H\left(v_{1}, Q_{\rho_{1}}^{\nu}(x)\right)+H\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho_{2}}^{\nu}(x) \backslash Q_{\rho^{\prime \prime}}^{\nu}(x)\right) \\
& \leq H\left(v_{1}, Q_{\rho_{1}}^{\nu}(x)\right)+c_{5}(1+|\zeta|)\left(\rho_{2}^{n-1}-\left(\rho^{\prime \prime}\right)^{n-1}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Taking the limit as $\rho^{\prime \prime} \rightarrow \rho_{1}-$, from (A.53) we obtain

$$
m_{H}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho_{2}}^{\nu}(x)\right) \leq m_{H}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho_{1}}^{\nu}(x)\right)+\varepsilon+c_{5}(1+|\zeta|)\left(\rho_{2}^{n-1}-\rho_{1}^{n-1}\right) .
$$

Taking the limit as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0+$ we obtain

$$
m_{H}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho_{2}}^{\nu}\left(x_{0}\right)\right)-c_{5}(1+|\zeta|) \rho_{2}^{n-1} \leq m_{H}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho_{1}}^{\nu}\left(x_{0}\right)\right)-c_{5}(1+|\zeta|) \rho_{1}^{n-1},
$$

which proves the monotonicity of $\rho \mapsto m_{H}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)-c_{5}(1+|\zeta|) \rho^{n-1}$. The same proof holds for $\rho \mapsto m_{H}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)-c_{5}(1+|\zeta|) \rho^{n-1}$.
Lemma A. 5 (Borel measurability). Let $\left(f_{k}\right)$ be a sequence in $\mathcal{F}$ and let $\left(g_{k}\right)$ be a sequence in $\mathcal{G}$. Then for every $\varepsilon>0$ the functions $f^{\prime}$, $f^{\prime \prime}$, $f^{\varepsilon, p}$, and $g^{\varepsilon, p}$ defined in (3.8), (3.9), (4.24), and (4.25) are Borel measurable. Moreover, for every $\zeta_{0} \in \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m}$ the functions

$$
(x, \nu) \mapsto g^{\prime}\left(x, \zeta_{0}, \nu\right) \quad \text { and } \quad(x, \nu) \mapsto g^{\prime \prime}\left(x, \zeta_{0}, \nu\right)
$$

defined in (3.10) and (3.11) are Borel measurable in $\mathbb{R}^{n} \times \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$.
Proof. We prove the result only for $f^{\prime}$, the proof for $f^{\prime \prime}, f^{\varepsilon, p}, g^{\varepsilon, p}, g^{\prime}$, and $g^{\prime \prime}$ being analogous. For every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}$, and $\rho>0$ we set

$$
\psi(x, \xi, \rho):=\liminf _{k \rightarrow+\infty} m_{F_{k}}^{1, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right) .
$$

By Lemma A. 4 for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and every $\xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}$ the function $\rho \mapsto \psi(x, \xi, \rho)-c_{2}\left(1+|\xi|^{p}\right) \rho^{n}$ is nonincreasing on $(0,+\infty)$. It follows that

$$
\lim _{\rho^{\prime} \rightarrow \rho-} \psi\left(x, \xi, \rho^{\prime}\right) \geq \psi(x, \xi, \rho) \geq \lim _{\rho^{\prime} \rightarrow \rho+} \psi\left(x, \xi, \rho^{\prime}\right) \quad \text { for every } x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}, \text { and } \rho>0
$$

Therefore, if $D$ is a countable dense subset of $(0,+\infty)$, we have

$$
\limsup _{\rho \rightarrow 0+} \frac{1}{\rho^{n-1}} \psi(x, \xi, \rho)=\limsup _{\rho \rightarrow 0+, \rho \in D} \frac{1}{\rho^{n-1}} \psi(x, \xi, \rho),
$$

hence

$$
f^{\prime}(x, \xi)=\limsup _{\rho \rightarrow 0+, \rho \in D} \liminf _{k \rightarrow+\infty} \frac{1}{\rho^{n-1}} m_{F_{k}}^{1, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right)
$$

for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and $\xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}$. The conclusion follows now from Lemma A.3.
The next lemma provides all properties of the functions $f^{\prime}$ and $f^{\prime \prime}$.
Lemma A.6. Let $\left(f_{k}\right)$ be a sequence in $\mathcal{F}$ and let $f^{\prime}$ and $f^{\prime \prime}$ be as in (3.8) and (3.9). Then $f^{\prime}, f^{\prime \prime} \in \mathcal{F}$.
Proof. Property $(f 1)$ for $f^{\prime}$ and $f^{\prime \prime}$ is proved in Lemma A.5. The proof of $(f 2)$ for $f^{\prime}$ and $f^{\prime \prime}$ can be easily obtained by adapting the proof of the same property for $f^{\varepsilon, p}$ established in Theorem 4.3. In fact it is enough to deduce from (4.37) that (4.38) holds, with $m_{E^{\varepsilon, p}}$ replaced by $m_{F_{k}}^{1, p}$. The conclusion then follows from (3.8) and (3.9), passing to the limit first as $k \rightarrow+\infty$ and then as $\rho \rightarrow 0+$.

We now prove $(f 3)$ for $f^{\prime}$ and $f^{\prime \prime}$. Let $x, \xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times n}$ be fixed. By ( $f 3$ ) for $f_{k}$ for any $\rho>0$ and $u \in W^{1, p}\left(Q_{\rho}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ with $u=\ell_{\xi}$ near $\partial Q_{\rho}(x)$ we have

$$
\frac{1}{\rho^{n}} F_{k}\left(u, Q_{\rho}(x)\right) \geq \frac{c_{1}}{\rho^{n}} \int_{Q_{\rho}(x)}|\nabla u|^{p} d y \geq c_{1}\left|\frac{1}{\rho^{n}} \int_{Q_{\rho}(x)} \nabla u d y\right|^{p}=c_{1}|\xi|^{p}
$$

where we used Jensen's inequality and the boundary conditions for $u$. By letting $k \rightarrow+\infty$ and then $\rho \rightarrow 0+$, the lower bounds for $f^{\prime}$ and $f^{\prime \prime}$ follow from (3.8) and (3.9).

Since $f_{k}$ satisfies $(f 4)$, for any $\rho>0$ we also have

$$
\frac{1}{\rho^{n}} m_{F_{k}}^{1, p}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right) \leq \frac{1}{\rho^{n}} F_{k}\left(\ell_{\xi}, Q_{\rho}(x)\right) \leq c_{2}\left(1+|\xi|^{p}\right)
$$

By letting $k \rightarrow+\infty$ and then $\rho \rightarrow 0+$ we obtain the upper bounds for $f^{\prime}$ and $f^{\prime \prime}$.
The next lemma provides all properties of the functions $g^{\prime}$ and $g^{\prime \prime}$.
Lemma A.7. Let $\left(g_{k}\right)$ be a sequence in $\mathcal{G}$, and let $g^{\prime}$ and $g^{\prime \prime}$ be as in (3.10) and (3.11). Then $g^{\prime}, g^{\prime \prime} \in \mathcal{G}$.
Proof. We prove $(g 1)-(g 7)$ only for $g^{\prime}$, the proof for $g^{\prime \prime}$ being similar.
We start by proving $(g 2)$. To this end fix $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \zeta_{1}, \zeta_{2} \in \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m}, \nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}, k \in \mathbb{N}, \rho>0$. There exists $u_{1} \in L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, with $\left.u_{1}\right|_{Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)} \in S B V_{\mathrm{pc}}\left(Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and $u_{1}=u_{x, \zeta_{1}, \nu}$ in a neighbourhood of $\partial Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)$, such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
G_{k}\left(u_{1}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right) \leq m_{G_{k}}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta_{1}, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)+\varepsilon \rho^{n-1} \tag{A.54}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let $E:=\left\{y \in Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x): u_{1}(y)=\zeta_{1}\right\}$ and let $\chi_{E}$ be its characteristic function. Then $\chi_{E} \in B V\left(Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)$ and $S_{\chi_{E}} \cap Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x) \subset S_{u_{1}} \cap Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)$ (see [3, Theorem 4.23]).

Let $u_{2}:=u_{1}+\left(\zeta_{2}-\zeta_{1}\right) \chi_{E}$. Then $\left.u_{2}\right|_{Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)} \in S B V_{\mathrm{pc}}\left(Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and $u_{2}=u_{x, \zeta_{2}, \nu}$ in a neighbourhood of $\partial Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)$. Moreover $S_{u_{2}} \subset S_{u_{1}}$ and $\left[u_{2}\right]=\left[u_{1}\right] \mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $S_{u_{1}} \backslash S_{\chi_{E}}$, while $\left[u_{2}\right]=\left[u_{1}\right]+\zeta_{2}-\zeta_{1} \mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $S_{\chi_{E}} \cap S_{u_{2}} \cap Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)$. By ( $g 2$ ) we have

$$
G_{k}\left(u_{2}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right) \leq G_{k}\left(u_{1}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)+\sigma_{2}\left(\left|\zeta_{1}-\zeta_{2}\right|\right)\left(G_{k}\left(u_{1}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)+G_{k}\left(u_{2}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)\right)
$$

hence

$$
\left(1-\sigma_{2}\left(\left|\zeta_{1}-\zeta_{2}\right|\right)\right) G_{k}\left(u_{2}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right) \leq\left(1+\sigma_{2}\left(\left|\zeta_{1}-\zeta_{2}\right|\right)\right) G_{k}\left(u_{1}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)
$$

Assume that $\sigma_{2}\left(\left|\zeta_{1}-\zeta_{2}\right|\right)<1$. Then the previous inequality together with (A.54) yield

$$
\left(1-\sigma_{2}\left(\left|\zeta_{1}-\zeta_{2}\right|\right)\right) m_{G_{k}}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta_{2}, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right) \leq\left(1+\sigma_{2}\left(\left|\zeta_{1}-\zeta_{2}\right|\right)\right)\left(m_{G_{k}}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta_{1}, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)+\varepsilon \rho^{n-1}\right)
$$

Dividing by $\rho^{n-1}$ and taking the liminf as $k \rightarrow+\infty$, then the limsup as $\rho \rightarrow 0^{+}$, and finally the limit as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0+$ we obtain

$$
\left(1-\sigma_{2}\left(\left|\zeta_{1}-\zeta_{2}\right|\right)\right) g^{\prime}\left(x, \zeta_{2}, \nu\right) \leq\left(1+\sigma_{2}\left(\left|\zeta_{1}-\zeta_{2}\right|\right)\right) g^{\prime}\left(x, \zeta_{1}, \nu\right)
$$

hence

$$
\begin{equation*}
g^{\prime}\left(x, \zeta_{2}, \nu\right) \leq g^{\prime}\left(x, \zeta_{1}, \nu\right)+\sigma_{2}\left(\left|\zeta_{1}-\zeta_{2}\right|\right)\left(g^{\prime}\left(x, \zeta_{1}, \nu\right)+g^{\prime}\left(x, \zeta_{2}, \nu\right)\right) \tag{A.55}
\end{equation*}
$$

Inequality (A.55) is trivial if $\sigma_{2}\left(\left|\zeta_{1}-\zeta_{2}\right|\right) \geq 1$. Then $(g 2)$ can be obtained from (A.55) by interchanging the roles of $\zeta_{1}$ and $\zeta_{2}$.

We now observe that the Borel measurability of $g^{\prime}$ on $\mathbb{R}^{n} \times \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m} \times \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$ follows from Lemma A. 5 and from the continuity estimate $(g 2)$. This concludes the proof of $(g 1)$.

To prove $(g 3)$ for $g^{\prime}$, let us fix $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \zeta_{1}, \zeta_{2} \in \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m}$, with $\left|\zeta_{1}\right| \leq\left|\zeta_{2}\right|, \nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$, and a rotation $R$ on $\mathbb{R}^{m}$ such that $a R \zeta_{2}=\zeta_{1}$, where $a:=\left|\zeta_{1}\right| /\left|\zeta_{2}\right| \leq 1$. For every $k$ the functions $g_{k}$ satisfy $(g 3)$, thus for every $\rho>0$ and every $u \in S B V_{\mathrm{pc}}\left(Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ we have

$$
\int_{S_{u} \cap Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)} g_{k}\left(y, a R[u](y), \nu_{u}(y)\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}(y) \leq c_{3} \int_{S_{u} \cap Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)} g_{k}\left(y,[u](y), \nu_{u}(y)\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}
$$

Since $a R \zeta_{2}=\zeta_{1}$, this inequaliy implies that

$$
m_{G_{k}}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta_{1}, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)=m_{G_{k}}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, a R \zeta_{2}, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right) \leq c_{3} m_{G_{k}}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta_{2}, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)
$$

Using (3.10) we obtain $g^{\prime}\left(x, \zeta_{1}, \nu\right) \leq c_{3} g^{\prime}\left(x, \zeta_{2}, \nu\right)$, which proves $(g 3)$.
To prove $(g 4)$ for $g^{\prime}$, let us fix $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \zeta_{1}, \zeta_{2} \in \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m}$, with $c_{3}\left|\zeta_{1}\right| \leq\left|\zeta_{2}\right|, \nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$, and a rotation $R$ on $\mathbb{R}^{m}$ such that $a R \zeta_{2}=\zeta_{1}$, where $a:=\left|\zeta_{1}\right| /\left|\zeta_{2}\right| \leq 1 / c_{3} \leq 1$. For every $k$ the functions $g_{k}$ satisfy ( $g 4$ ), thus for every $\rho>0$ and every $u \in S B V_{\mathrm{pc}}\left(Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ we have

$$
\int_{S_{u} \cap Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)} g_{k}\left(y, a R[u](y), \nu_{u}(y)\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}(y) \leq \int_{S_{u} \cap Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)} g_{k}\left(y,[u](y), \nu_{u}(y)\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}
$$

Since $a R \zeta_{2}=\zeta_{1}$, this inequaliy implies that

$$
m_{G_{k}}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta_{1}, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)=m_{G_{k}}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, a R \zeta_{2}, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right) \leq m_{G_{k}}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta_{2}, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)
$$

Using (3.10) we obtain $g^{\prime}\left(x, \zeta_{1}, \nu\right) \leq g^{\prime}\left(x, \zeta_{2}, \nu\right)$, which proves $(g 4)$.
To prove $(g 5)$ for $g^{\prime}$, let us fix $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \zeta \in \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m}, \nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}, k \in \mathbb{N}$, and $\rho>0$. Since ( $g 5$ ) holds for $g_{k}$, for every $u \in L^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, with $\left.u\right|_{Q_{\rho}(x)} \in S B V_{\mathrm{pc}}\left(Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ we have $G_{k}\left(u, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right) \geq c_{4} \mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(S_{u}\right)$.

If $u$ agrees with $u_{x, \zeta, \nu}$ in a neighbourhood of $\partial Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)$, each straight line intersecting $Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)$ and parallel to $\nu$ meets $S_{u}$ (see [3, Theorem 3.108]). This implies that $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(S_{u}\right) \geq \rho^{n-1}$, which, together with the previous estimate, gives $G_{k}\left(u, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right) \geq c_{4} \rho^{n-1}$. Taking the infimum with respect to $u$ we obtain $m_{G_{k}}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right) \geq c_{4} \rho^{n-1}$. By (3.10) this implies (g5) for $g^{\prime}$.

On the other hand, appealing to ( $g 6$ ) for $g_{k}$ we have

$$
m_{G_{k}}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right) \leq G_{k}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right) \leq c_{5}(1+|\zeta|) \rho^{n-1} .
$$

Then the latter leads to ( $g 6$ ) for $g^{\prime}$ by (3.10).
To prove the symmetry condition ( $g 7$ ), we observe that $u_{x,-\zeta,-\nu}=u_{x, \zeta, \nu}-\zeta$ for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \zeta \in \mathbb{R}_{0}^{m}$, $\nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$, and $t>0$. Therefore $u \in S B V_{\mathrm{pc}}\left(Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ satisfies $u=u_{x,-\zeta,-\nu}$ in a neighbourhood of $\partial Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)$ if and only if $u=v-\zeta$ for some $v \in S B V_{\mathrm{pc}}\left(Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x), \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ satisfying $v=u_{x, \zeta, \nu}$ in a neighbourhood of $\partial Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)$. Since $Q_{\rho}^{-\nu}(x)=Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)$ by (k) and (1) in Section 2, it follows that $m_{G_{k}}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x,-\zeta,-\nu}, Q_{\rho}^{-\nu}(x)\right)=$ $m_{G_{k}}^{\mathrm{pc}}\left(u_{x, \zeta, \nu}, Q_{\rho}^{\nu}(x)\right)$ for every $k$. By (3.10) this implies that $g^{\prime}(x, \zeta, \nu)=g^{\prime}(x,-\zeta,-\nu)$, which proves ( $g 7$ ) for $g^{\prime}$.

## Acknowledgments

The authors wish to acknowledge the hospitality of the University of Bath, where part of this work was carried out. F. Cagnetti was supported by the EPSRC under the Grant EP/P007287/1 "Symmetry of Minimisers in Calculus of Variations". The research of G. Dal Maso was partially funded by the European Research Council under Grant No. 290888 "Quasistatic and Dynamic Evolution Problems in Plasticity and Fracture". G. Dal Maso is a member of the Gruppo Nazionale per l'Analisi Matematica, la Probabilità e le loro Applicazioni (GNAMPA) of the Istituto Nazionale di Alta Matematica (INdAM). L. Scardia acknowledges support by the EPSRC under the Grant EP/N035631/1 "Dislocation patterns beyond optimality".

## References

[1] Ambrosio L.: Existence theory for a new class of variational problems. Arch. Ration. Mech. Anal. 111 (1990), 291-322.
[2] Ambrosio L.: On the lower semicontinuity of quasi-convex integrals in $S B V\left(\Omega ; \mathbb{R}^{k}\right)$. Nonlinear Anal. 23 (1994), 405-425.
[3] Ambrosio L., Fusco N., and Pallara D.: Functions of bounded variations and free discontinuity problems. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 2000.
[4] Barchiesi M. and Dal Maso G.: Homogenization of fiber reinforced brittle materials: the extremal cases. SIAM J. Math. Anal. 41 (2009), no. 5, 1874-1889.
[5] Barchiesi M. and Focardi M.: Homogenization of the Neumann problem in perforated domains: an alternative approach. Calc. Var. Partial Differential Equations, 42 (2011), 257-288.
[6] Barchiesi M., Lazzaroni G., and Zeppieri C.I. A bridging mechanism in the homogenisation of brittle composites with soft inclusions, SIAM J. Math. Anal. 48 (2016), no. 2, 1178-1209.
[7] Bouchitté G., Fonseca I., Leoni G., and Mascarenhas L.: A global method for relaxation in $W^{1, p}$ and in $S B V^{p}$. Arch. Ration. Mech. Anal. 165 (2002), 187-242.
[8] Bourdin B., Francfort G.A., and Marigo, J.-J.: The variational approach to fracture. Springer, New York, 2008. Reprinted from J. Elasticity 91 (2008), 5-148.
[9] Braides, A. Г-convergence for beginners. Oxford Lecture Series in Mathematics and its Applications, 22. Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2002.
[10] Braides A. and Defranceschi A.: Homogenization of multiple integrals. Oxford University Press, New York, 1998.
[11] Braides A., Defranceschi A., and Vitali E.: Homogenization of free discontinuity problems. Arch. Ration. Mech. Anal. 135 (1996), 297-356.
[12] Cagnetti F., Dal Maso G., Scardia L., and Zeppieri C.I.: Stochastic homogenisation of free discontyinuity problems. Preprint SISSA, Trieste, 2017.
[13] Cagnetti F. and Scardia L.: An extension theorem in $S B V$ and an application to the homogenization of the Mumford-Shah functional in perforated domains.J. Math. Pures Appl., 95 (2011), 349-381.
[14] Celada P. and Dal Maso G.: Further remarks on the lower semicontinuity of polyconvex integrals. Ann. Inst. H. Poincaré Anal. Non Linéaire 11 (1994), 661-691.
[15] Chambolle A.: A density result in two-dimensional linearized elasticity, and applications. Arch. Rational Mech. Anal. 167 (2003), 211-233.
[16] Dal Maso G.: An introduction to Г-convergence. Birkhäuser, Boston, 1993.
[17] Dal Maso G., Francfort G.A., and Toader R.: Quasistatic crack growth in nonlinear elasticity. Arch. Ration. Mech. Anal. 176 (2005), 165-225.
[18] Dal Maso G. and Toader R.: A model for the quasi-static growth of brittle fractures: existence and approximation results. Arch. Ration. Mech. Anal. 162 (2002), 101-135.
[19] Dal Maso G. and Zeppieri C.I.: Homogenization of fiber reinforced brittle materials: the intermediate case. Adv. Calc. Var. 3 (2010), no. 4, 345-370.
[20] De Giorgi E. and Letta G.: Une notion générale de convergence faible pour des fonctions croissantes d'ensemble. Ann. Scuola Norm. Sup. Pisa Cl. Sci. (4) 4 (1977), 61-99.
[21] Evans L.C. and Gariepy R.F.: Measure theory and fine properties of functions. CRC Press, 1992.
[22] Focardi M., Gelli M.S., and Ponsiglione M.: Fracture mechanics in perforated domains: a variational model for brittle porous media. Math. Models Methods Appl. Sci. 19 (2009), 2065-2100.
[23] Fonseca I. and Leoni G.: Modern methods in the calculus of variations: $L^{p}$ spaces. Springer, New York, 2007.
[24] Fonseca I., Müller S., and Pedregal P.: Analysis of concentration and oscillation effects generated by gradients. SIAM J. Math. Anal. 29 (1998), 736-756.
[25] Giacomini A. and Ponsiglione M.: A $\Gamma$-convergence approach to stability of unilateral minimality properties. Arch. Ration. Mech. Anal. 180 (2006), 399-447.
[26] Francfort G.A. and Larsen C.J.: Existence and convergence for quasi-static evolution in brittle fracture. Comm. Pure Appl. Math 56 (2003), 1465-1500.
[27] Francfort G. A. and Marigo, J.-J.: Revisiting brittle fracture as an energy minimization problem. J. Mech. Phys. Solids 46 (1998), 1319-1342.
[28] Giusti, E.: Minimal surfaces and functions of bounded variation, Monographs in Mathematics 80, Birkhäuser, Basel, 1984.
[29] Larsen C.J.: On the representation of effective energy densities. ESAIM Control Optim.Calc. Var. 5 (2000), 529-538.
[30] Morse A.P.: Perfect blankets. Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. 61 (1947), 418-442.
[31] Pellet X., Scardia L. and Zeppieri C.I.: Homogenization of high-contrast Mumford-Shah energies. Arvix preprint arXiv:1807.08705.
[32] Scardia L.: Damage as $\Gamma$-limit of microfractures in anti-plane linearized elasticity. Math. Models Methods Appl. Sci. 18 (2008), 1703-1740.
[33] Scardia L.: Damage as the $\Gamma$-limit of microfractures in linearized elasticity under the non-interpenetration constraint. Adv. Calc. Var. 3 (2010), 423-458.

Department of Mathematics, University of Sussex, Brighton, United Kingdom
E-mail address: F.Cagnetti@sussex.ac.uk
SISSA, Trieste, Italy
E-mail address: dalmaso@sissa.it
Department of Mathematical Sciences, University of Bath, Bath, United Kingdom
E-mail address: L.Scardia@bath.ac.uk
Angewandte Mathematik, WWU Münster, Germany
E-mail address: caterina.zeppieri@uni-muenster.de

